# European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets

Axel Hochkirch, Ana Nieto, Mariana García Criado, Marta Cálix, Yoan Braud, Filippo M. Buzzetti, Dragan Chobanov, Baudewijn Odé, Juan José Presa Asensio, Luc Willemse, Thomas Zuna-Kratky *et al.* 













# European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets

Axel Hochkirch, Ana Nieto, Mariana García Criado, Marta Cálix, Yoan Braud, Filippo M. Buzzetti, Dragan Chobanov, Baudewijn Odé, Juan José Presa Asensio, Luc Willemse, Thomas Zuna-Kratky, Pablo Barranco Vega, Mark Bushell, María Eulalia Clemente, José R. Correas, François Dusoulier, Sónia Ferreira, Paolo Fontana, María Dolores García, Klaus-Gerhard Heller, Ionuţ Ş. Iorgu, Slobodan Ivković, Vassiliki Kati, Roy Kleukers, Anton Krištín, Michèle Lemonnier-Darcemont, Paulo Lemos, Bruno Massa, Christian Monnerat, Kelly P. Papapavlou, Florent Prunier, Taras Pushkar, Christian Roesti, Florin Rutschmann, Deniz Şirin, Josip Skejo, Gergely Szövényi, Elli Tzirkalli, Varvara Vedenina, Joan Barat Domenech, Francisco Barros, Pedro J. Cordero Tapia, Bernard Defaut, Thomas Fartmann, Stanislav Gomboc, Jorge Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, Jaroslav Holuša, Inge Illich, Sami Karjalainen, Petr Kočárek, Olga Korsunovskaya, Anna Liana, Heriberto López, Didier Morin, Josep María Olmo-Vidal, Gellért Puskás, Vladimir Savitsky, Thomas Stalling and Josef Tumbrinck

### Published by the European Commission

This publication has been prepared by IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature).

The information and views set out in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of IUCN and of the Commission. The Commission does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study. Neither the Commission nor any person acting on the Commission's behalf may be held responsible for the use which may be made of the information contained therein.

Citation: Hochkirch, A., Nieto, A., García Criado, M., Cálix, M., Braud, Y., Buzzetti, F.M., Chobanov,

D., Odé, B., Presa Asensio, J.J., Willemse, L., Zuna-Kratky, T., Barranco Vega, P., Bushell, M., Clemente, M.E., Correas, J.R., Dusoulier, F., Ferreira, S., Fontana, P., García, M.D., Heller, K-G., Iorgu I.Ş., Ivković, S., Kati, V., Kleukers, R., Krištín, A., Lemonnier-Darcemont, M., Lemos, P., Massa, B., Monnerat, C., Papapavlou, K.P., Prunier, F., Pushkar, T., Roesti, C., Rutschmann, F., Şirin, D., Skejo, J., Szövényi, G., Tzirkalli, E., Vedenina, V., Barat Domenech, J., Barros, F., Cordero Tapia, P.J., Defaut, B., Fartmann, T., Gomboc, S., Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, J., Holuša, J., Illich, I., Karjalainen, S., Kočárek, P., Korsunovskaya, O., Liana, A., López, H., Morin, D., Olmo-Vidal, J.M., Puskás, G., Savitsky, V., Stalling, T. and Tumbrinck, J. 2016. European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets. Luxembourg: Publications

Office of the European Union.

Design and layout: Imre Sebestyén jr. / UNITgraphics.com

Printed by: Albe De Coker

Picture cover page: Pyrenean Short-winged Grasshopper (Gomphoceridius brevipennis), Vulnerable ©Christian Roesti.

All photographs used in this publication remain the property of the original copyright holder (see individual captions for details). Photographs should not be reproduced or used in other contexts without written permission from the copyright holder.

Available from: Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, http://bookshop.europa.eu

IUCN Publications Services, www.iucn.org/resources/publications

# Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers to your questions about the European Union

Freephone number (\*): 00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

(\*) Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers or these calls may be billed

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (http://europa.eu).

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2016

ISBN: 978-92-79-61752-2

doi:10.2779/356312

© European Union, 2016

Reproduction of this publication for educational or other non-commercial purposes is authorised without prior written permission from the copyright holder provided the source is fully acknowledged. Reproduction of this publication for resale or other commercial purposes is prohibited without prior written permission of the copyright holder.

Printed in Belgium

Printed on recycled paper (EU Ecolabel and FSC certified)

# Table of contents

Acknowledgements  Executive summary	iv			
Ac	1.2 European Orthoptera species: diversity and endemism 1.3 Assessment of species extinction risk 1.4 Objectives of the assessment  2. Assessment methodology 2.1 Geographic scope 2.2 Taxonomic scope 2.3 Assessment protocol 2.4 Species mapping  3. Results 3.1 Threat status 3.2 Status by taxonomic group 3.3 Habitats of European Orthoptera species 3.4 Spatial distribution of species 3.5 Major threats to Orthoptera species in Europe 3.6 Population trends 3.7 Gaps in knowledge  4. Conservation measures 4.1 Conservation measures 4.1 Conservation of Orthoptera species in Europe 4.2 Red List versus priority for conservation action	1		
Acknowledgements  Executive summary  1. Background  1.1 The European context  1.2 European Orthoptera species: diversity and endemism  1.3 Assessment of species extinction risk  1.4 Objectives of the assessment  2. Assessment methodology  2.1 Geographic scope  2.2 Taxonomic scope  2.3 Assessment protocol  2.4 Species mapping  3. Results  3.1 Threat status				
1.	Back	rground	6	
	1.1	The European context	6	
	1.2	European Orthoptera species: diversity and endemism	7	
	1.3	Assessment of species extinction risk	11	
2.	Asse			
	2.1			
	2.2			
	-			
	2.4	Species mapping	14	
3.	Resu			
	3.1			
	3.2			
	3.3			
	3.6	*		
	3.7	Gaps in knowledge	38	
4.				
	4.2	Red List versus priority for conservation action	45	
5.				
	5.3	Future work	48	
Re	eferen	ices	50	
Aı	pend	lix 1. Red List status of European Orthoptera species	58	
Αį	pend	lix 2. Example of species assessment and distribution map	78	

# **Foreword**



Imagine a warm Mediterranean summer night, a glass of red wine, the smell of wild flowers and... the relaxing sound of crickets all around. Could you picture this scene without these invisible little musicians? Personally speaking, I would not want to!

In recent years, awareness has risen surrounding the crucial role of insects in providing ecosystem services and on the acute decline of many of them. However, significant gaps in knowledge still remain. In this context, the European Commission has undertaken to fund the European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-Crickets, which provides the first ever comprehensive assessment of the extinction risk of all Orthoptera species native to Europe. On the basis of the evaluation of 1,082 species, this assessment highlights that 25.7% of Orthoptera species are threatened with extinction in Europe. This is mainly due to habitat loss as a result of agricultural intensification (e.g. transformation of grassland or shrubland into cropland, overgrazing, the use of fertilizers and heavy machinery, frequent mowing and the use of pesticides) as well as land abandonment, increasing wildfire frequencies, and touristic development and urbanisation. The assessment also indicates that of all

the terrestrial invertebrate and insect groups assessed so far by the IUCN European Red List, Orthoptera species are the most threatened.

Orthoptera species have a high level of endemism, with 739 species (68.3%) being endemic to Europe. As these species are found nowhere else in the world, Europe has a big responsibility to conserve them. Thus, immediate measures should be taken in order to improve the status of European Orthoptera and tackle in particular the degradation of their habitats.

I hope that this new IUCN European Red List will help making insects a higher conservation priority for scientists and decision makers. A large network of Orthoptera experts is already in place and needs to be further exploited. A greater investment in scientific research aimed at bridging knowledge gaps is needed. However, current knowledge already offers a solid basis for action to increase awareness and conservation of these species on the ground. Now is the time to act.

Humberto Delgado Rosa Director

Directorate D: Natural Capital European Commission

Hunberto D. Rom

# Acknowledgements

Coordination of the European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-Crickets was carried out by Ana Nieto with immense support from Mariana García Criado and Marta Cálix. It greatly benefited from the support of David Allen for database and Red List technical issues and Jemma Window for spatial analyses.

The project collaborated with the IUCN Species Survival Commission Grasshopper Specialist Group. Axel Hochkirch, Chair of this group, provided susbtantial expert advice and coordination support throughout the project duration. Anja Danielczak, Marco Kranz and Jasmin Weinberger provided high-quality support on GIS for mapping the species distribution. Spatial explicit data on European wildfires and Iberian species were provided by the European Forest Fire Information System – EFFIS (http://effis.jrc.ec.europa.eu) of the European Commission Joint Research Centre and Biodiversidad Virtual (http://www.biodiversidadvirtual.org), respectively.

Jean-Christophe Vié, Craig Hilton-Taylor and Caroline Pollock provided guidance, encouragement, and good advice throughout the project and Anna Rosenberg provided assistance with financial management of the project; hereby we record our gratitude to them.

A word of thanks goes to Bianca Vergnaud for her support on communication related matters. We are also grateful to all the photographers who provided species photos for the species assessments and the photos to illustrate this publication.

The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-Crickets and consequently this report were requirements of a Service Contract with the European Commission (Service Contract No 070202/2014/686632/SER/ENV.B3). In particular, we would like to thank Angelika Rubin (European Commission) for her support throughout the project, allowing for a smooth implementation.

All of IUCN's Red Listing processes rely on the willingness of scientists to contribute and pool their collective knowledge to make the most reliable estimates of species status. Without their enthusiastic commitment to species conservation, this kind of regional overview would not be possible. The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-Crickets was dependent on a large number of experts from many different countries in Europe and elsewhere, who generously gave their time and knowledge. The dedication and commitment of these people have enabled us to generate a comprehensive and detailed picture of Orthoptera species status and trends in Europe. We record our thanks to the following people, asking for forgiveness from anyone whose name is inadvertently omitted or misspelled:

Antonio Aguiar
Carlos Muñoz Alcón
Sotiris Alexiou
Dorjsuren Altanchimeg
Juan José Presa Asensio
Isabelle Badenhausser
Konstantinos Bakolitsas
Luigi Barraco
Francisco Barros
Corinna Bazelet
Dirk Berger
Mário Boieiro
John Borg
Paulo Alexandre Vieira Borges
Yoan Braud

Holger Braun
Paul Brock
Mark Bushell
Filippo M. Buzzetti
František Chládek
Dragan Chobanov
María Eulalia Clemente
Pedro J. Cordero Tapia
José R. Correas
Aurélien Costes
Sam Danflous
Bernard Defaut
Laurent Desbordes
Hendrik Devriese

Joan Barat Domenech

François Dusoulier
Amedeo Falci
Teresa Farino
Thomas Fartmann
Rob Felix
Sónia Ferreira
Paolo Fontana
Leonardo Forbicioni
Antoine Foucart
María Dolores García
Tim Gardiner
Marcelo la Greca
Ricardo Gómez Ladrón de
Guevara

Antoine Foucart

Klaus-Gerhard Heller
Claudia Hemp
Stanislav Gomboc
Andrei Gorochov
Brigitte Gottsberger
Jorge Gutiérrez-Rodríguez
Klaus-Gerhard Heller
Claudia Hemp
Axel Hochkirch
Jaroslav Holuša
Laslo Horvat
Assen Ignatov
Inge Ilich
Sigfrid Ingrisch
Ionut Ş. Iorgu

Slobodan Ivković
David Jakobs
Sami Karjalainen
Vassiliki Kati
Roy Kleukers
Petr Kočárek
Anton Koschuh
Anton Krištín
Olga Korsunovskaya
Gernot Kunz
Mario Langourov
Arne Lehmann

Arne Lehmann
Michèle Lemonnier-Darcemont

Anna Liana Stuart Ling Paulo Lemos Heriberto López Christodoulos Makris

Bruno Massa Jan Mees

Christian Monnerat Carlo Morelli Didier Morin Calogero Muscarella Piotr Naskrecki Baudewijn Odé Josep Maria Olmo-Vidal

Pedro Oromí Alexander Panrok Kelly P. Papapavlou Josef Pennerstorfer Alessio Petretti

Boyan Petrov

Manfred Alban Pfeifer David Llucià Pomares

Florent Prunier Toni Puma Taras Pushkar Gellért Puskás Tim Raats Mauro Rampini Andrea Rattu Fran Rebrina Werner Reitmeier David Marquina Reyes Christian Roesti Marcello Romano Markus Russ Florin Rutschmann Vladimir Savitsky Wolfgang Schweighofer Arnold Sciberras Markus Sehnal Michael Sergeev

Michael Sergeev
Klaus Siedle
Nikolay Simov
Deniz Şirin
Josip Skejo
Nadejda Stahi
Thomas Stalling
Ljubomir Stefanov
Thorsten Stegmann
Andreas Stumpner
Peter Sutton
Gergely Szövenyi

Francesca Tami

Marielle Tardy Laurent Tatin Dinarte Teixeira Jos Tilmans Josef Tumbrinck Elli Tzirkalli Karim Vahed Varvara Vedenina Paul Veenvliet Gaetano Valentini Paul Veenvliet Pablo Barranco Vega Jeroen Voogd Georg Waeber Wolfgang Wagner Rombout de Wijs Luc Willemse

Günther Wöss

Ntina Zografou

Thomas Zuna-Kratky

Expert participants at the IUCN Red List training workshop, January 2015, Brussels, Belgium. ©Helen Klimmek



 $Expert\ participants\ at\ an\ IUCN\ Red\ List\ assessment\ workshop, April\ 2016, Trier,\ Germany.\ @Axel\ Hochkirch.$ 



# **Executive summary**

### **Aim**

The European Red List is a review of the conservation status of European species according to IUCN regional Red Listing guidelines. It identifies those species that are threatened with extinction at the regional level, so that appropriate conservation action can be taken to improve their status. This Red List publication summarises results for all hitherto described native European Orthoptera species (grasshoppers, crickets and bush-crickets).

### Scope

All Orthoptera species (grasshoppers, crickets and bushcrickets) native to or naturalised in Europe before AD 1500 (a total of 1,082 species), have been assessed in this Red List. The geographical scope is continent-wide, extending from Iceland in the west to the Urals in the east, and from Franz Josef Land in the north to the Canary Islands in the south. The Caucasus region is not included. Red List assessments were made at two regional levels: for geographical Europe, and for the 28 Member States of the European Union in 2016.

# Status assessment

The status of all species was assessed using the *IUCN* Red List Categories and Criteria (IUCN 2012a), which is the world's most widely accepted system for measuring extinction risk. All assessments followed the Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional and National Levels (IUCN 2012b).

The assessments were compiled based on the data and knowledge from a network of leading European experts on Orthoptera. The assessments were then completed and reviewed at six workshops held in Italy, Greece, France, Bulgaria, Spain and Germany as well as through email correspondence with relevant experts. More than 145 experts participated in the assessment and review process for European Orthoptera species. Assessments are available on the European Red List website and data portal: http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/species/redlist and http://www.iucnredlist.org/initiatives/europe.

### Results

Overall, 25.7% and 28% of Orthoptera species are assessed as threatened at the European and EU 28 levels, respectively. However, the exact proportion of threatened species is uncertain, as there are 107 (10%) Data Deficient (DD) species in Europe and 84 DD species (8.5%) in the EU 28. Estimating that a similar relative proportion of the DD assessments are likely to be threatened (IUCN 2011), the best estimate of the threatened share of Orthoptera species is thus 28.5% in Europe and 30.6% in the EU 28. Further research on DD species to clarify their status is therefore critical. A further 13.9% (149 species) and 13% (128 species) are considered Near Threatened in Europe and in the EU 28, respectively.

By comparison, the best estimate of threatened species of those other groups that have been assessed comprehensively in Europe is 58% of freshwater molluscs, 40% of freshwater fishes, 23% of amphibians, 20% of reptiles, 17% of mammals, 16% of dragonflies, 13% of birds, 9% of butterflies and bees, 8% of aquatic plants and marine fishes and 2% of medicinal plants (IUCN 2015). Additional European Red Lists assessing a selection of species showed that 22% of terrestrial molluscs, 16% of crop wild relatives and 15% of saproxylic beetles are also threatened (IUCN 2015). No other groups have yet been assessed at the European level.

Looking at the population trends of European Orthoptera species, 30.2% (325 species) have declining populations, 7.6% (82 species) are believed to be more or less stable and 3.2% (34 species) are increasing. However, the population trends for the majority of species (59%, 634 species) remain unknown.

Out of the 739 species that are endemic to Europe (i.e., they are found nowhere else in the world), 231 (31.3%) are threatened, highlighting the responsibility that European countries have to protect the global populations of these species.

Overall, the European areas with the highest diversity of species are found in southern Europe, especially in the Mediterranean region and the Balkans. Hotspots of endemic species are found in the Iberian, the Italian and the Balkan Peninsulas, and in some large mountain areas (the Alps, Pyrenees, Carpathians and Appenines). The greatest concentration of threatened species is found along some Mediterranean coasts and Mediterranean mountain blocks. Finally, the number of Data Deficient species reflects the general distribution of Orthoptera species, being highest in the Mediterranean and the Lower Volga region in southern European Russia.

The main threat to European Orthoptera is the loss, degradation and fragmentation of their habitats as a consequence of agricultural land use intensification. This includes direct destruction by transformation of permanent grassland or shrubland habitats into cropland, degradation of habitat quality caused by overgrazing, abandonment, use of fertilisers or heavy machinery and direct mortality from frequent mowing or the use of pesticides. Other important threats to Orthoptera are the increasing frequency of wildfires, touristic development and urbanisation, climate change, afforestation and intensive forest management, drainage and river regulations, recreational activities, deforestation, limestone quarrying and sand excavations and invasive species.

### **Conclusions and recommendations**

- Orthoptera are a diverse group of insects with more than 1,000 species known to occur in Europe and play important roles in the ecosystem such as being part of the food chain and prey to many vertebrate species.
   They are also good indicators of land use intensity, which makes them one of the most important invertebrate groups for environmental monitoring and assessment.
- Conservation strategies for the European Orthoptera species with the highest extinction risk should be developed and implemented.
- The European Red List should be used to inform nature and biodiversity policies to improve the status of threatened species.
- The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) should be enhanced by promoting traditional low-intensity agricultural land use systems, particularly pastoralism in Europe, and committing to a long-term reduction in the use of pesticides and fertilisers, encouraging the uptake of alternative pest management.
- Orthoptera species should be made a standard group for inclusion in Environmental Impact Assessments to avoid negative impacts of new development projects on threatened species.

- Degraded habitats of threatened Orthoptera species throughout Europe should be restored and guidelines for the optimal management of Orthoptera habitats should be developed.
- The protection of Orthoptera habitats throughout Europe should be improved, so that each threatened and endemic European species is present in at least one protected area with an adequate adaptive management scheme and monitoring for threatened Orthoptera species.
- Orthoptera inventories in protected areas should be made mandatory to identify priority species for the respective area and develop strategies for their protection.
- A pan-European monitoring programme for Orthoptera species should be developed, by merging all existing recording schemes.
- Specific research on those species that have not been recently recorded in Europe to clarify if they may be Extinct or Regionally Extinct, or have been assessed as Data Deficient should be conducted and funding mechanisms should be put in place to support this research.
- The effects of the lesser understood threats (e.g., wildfires, pesticides, climate change) on Orthoptera should be studied.
- The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets should be revised at regular intervals of ten years, and whenever new data becomes available.

Serville's Long-legged Bush-cricket (Acrometopa servillea) is widely distributed across Europe and is found in a variety of habitats. It has been assessed as Least Concern. 

Roy Kleukers.



# 1. Background

# 1.1 The European context

Europe is the world's second smallest continent in terms of area, covering approximately 10.4 million km² or 2% of the Earth's surface. In terms of human population, Europe is the third largest continent (after Asia and Africa) with a population of around 740 million (UN DESA 2015) — about 11% of the world's population. Europe has the most highly urbanised population and, together with Asia, is the most densely populated continent in the world.

The European Union, consisting of 28 Member States, is Europe's largest political and economic entity. It is the world's largest economic block with an estimated gross domestic product (GDP) in 2014 of 13.9 trillion Euros for the EU 28 Member States (Eurostat 2015). Per-capita GDP in many EU states is among the highest in the world, and rates of resource consumption and waste production are correspondingly high – the EU 28's

'ecological footprint' has been estimated to exceed the region's biological capacity (the total area of cropland, pasture, forest, and fishing grounds available to produce food, fibre and timber, and absorb waste) by 2.6 times (EEA 2015).

Europe contains areas of great diversity of landscapes and habitats and a wealth of flora and fauna. European biodiversity includes around 20-25,000 species of vascular plants (Euro+Med 2006-2016), 530 species of birds (Birdlife International 2015), 260 species of mammals (Temple and Terry 2007), 151 species of reptiles (Cox and Temple 2009), 85 species of amphibians (Temple and Cox 2009), 546 species of freshwater fishes (Freyhof and Brooks 2011), 1,220 species of marine fishes (Nieto et al. 2015), 138 species of dragonflies and damselflies (Kalkman et al. 2010), and well over 100,000 other species groups of invertebrates (de Jong et al. 2014). The Mediterranean part of Europe, which is especially rich in plant and animal species, many of them endemic,



Figure 1. European assessment boundaries\*.

Kilomete

<sup>\*</sup> Regional assessments were made for two areas: geographical Europe and the EU 28.

has been recognised as a global biodiversity hotspot (Mittermeier et al. 2004, Cuttelod et al. 2008).

Europe has arguably the most highly fragmented landscapes of all continents, and only a tiny fraction of its land surface can be considered as wilderness. For centuries, most of Europe's land has been used by humans to produce food, timber and fuel, and also to provide living space. Currently, in Europe, up to 80% of land is used for settlement, production systems (including agriculture and forestry) and infrastructure (EEA 2016). Consequently, European species are to a large extent dependent upon habitats created and maintained by human activity, particularly traditional, non-intensive forms of land management. These habitats are under pressure from agricultural intensification, commercial forestry, urban sprawl, infrastructure development, land abandonment, acidification, eutrophication, and desertification. Many species are affected by overexploitation, persecution, and impacts of alien invasive species, and climate change is set to become an increasingly serious threat in the future. Europe is a huge, diverse region and the relative importance of different threats varies widely across its biogeographic regions and countries.

Although considerable efforts have been made to protect and conserve European habitats and species (e.g., see Sections 4.1 and 4.2) and the Natura 2000 network of protected areas covers more than 18% of the EU's land area and almost 6% of its marine territory, biodiversity decline and the associated loss of vital ecosystem services (such as water purification, pollination, flood protection, and carbon sequestration) continue to be major concerns in the region.

# 1.2 European Orthoptera species: diversity and endemism

Orthoptera are a diverse group of insects, which consists of about 27,500 hitherto described species – a number that is still steadily increasing (Eades *et al.* 2016). The majority of these species is found in the tropics, particularly in south and south-east Asia, South America and Africa, but more than 1,000 species are also known to occur in Europe (Heller *et al.* 1998). Most people associate Orthoptera with locust swarms. However, only about 12 Orthoptera species among the vast number of tiny flightless grasshopper, cricket and bush-cricket species, which often have very small geographic ranges (Hochkirch 1998), are considered

locusts (NRI 1990). The majority of species do not cause any significant damage. In fact, Orthoptera are known to be good indicators of land use intensity (Báldi et al. 1997, Fabriciusová et al. 2011, Alignan et al. 2014) and have therefore become one of the most important invertebrate groups for environmental monitoring and assessment (Henle et al. 1999, Maas et al. 2002). Being mostly herbivorous insects, they are also particularly important for ecosystem functioning (Soliveres et al. 2016). Furthermore, they provide aestethic value as the songs of crickets, bush-crickets and some grasshoppers are often valued for their pleasant sounds. Cricket keeping therefore has a long tradition in Europe and Asia (Smettan 2009). The songs of Orthoptera are speciesspecific and mainly produced for mate finding. The diversification of songs has triggered speciation processes as songs represent important barriers to interbreeding (Heller 2005). Due to the specific nature of Orthoptera songs, they can be used for species identification and monitoring (e.g., Ragge and Reynolds 1998, Riede 1998, Hochkirch et al. 2007).

Orthoptera contain two suborders, the short-horned grasshoppers (Caelifera) and the long-horned bushcrickets and crickets (Ensifera). The order is 300 million years old (Song et al. 2015) and includes a variety of life forms, such as subterranean mole-like species (mole crickets: Gryllotalpidae, molehoppers: Tridactylidae), insects perfectly mimicking leaves (the tropical Pseudophyllinae and Trigonopterygidae), cave-adapted species (cave crickets: Rhaphidophoridae), large predatory bush-crickets (Saginae), flightless mountain grasshoppers (Podismini), nocturnal crickets with melodious songs (Gryllidae), tiny ant-like parasites of ant nests (antloving crickets: Myrmecophilidae), flying grasshoppers with colourful hind wings inhabiting steppes and deserts (Oedipodinae), flightless shrub-dwelling bush-crickets (Phaneropterinae), grass-shaped species with elongated heads and bodies (Acridinae), robust flightless species that hardly move at all (stone grasshoppers: Pamphagidae) as well as the typical singing grasshoppers (Gomphocerinae).

The majority of Orthoptera species (about two thirds of the European species) is flightless. This is one of the main reasons for their high species diversity with many species being endemic to small ranges, such as single islands or mountains (Hochkirch 1998). Another driver of Orthoptera diversification is their acoustic song production (Mayer *et al.* 2010), with the singing Tettigoniidae, Phaneropteridae, Gomphocerinae and

The Thessalian Bright Bush-cricket (Poecilimon thessalicus) is endemic to Greece and is quite common. This Least Concern bush-cricket can be extremely abundant on thistles or stinging nettles. ©Rob Felix.



Oedipodinae being the most species-rich groups among European Orthoptera. Interestingly, different groups of Orthoptera showed major radiations in different European areas. While the saddle bush-crickets (Ephippigerinae) and stone grasshoppers (Pamphagidae) have a very high species richness on the Iberian Peninsula, the sickle bush-crickets (Phaneropterinae, particularly the genera *Poecilimon* and *Isopyha*) and cave crickets (Rhaphidophoridae) are very species-rich on the Balkans Peninsula.

The ecology of Orthoptera is as diverse as their life forms. Despite many Orthoptera species being herbivorous, a lot of crickets and cave crickets are omnivorous, and many bush-crickets are predators. The largest European predatory insect is in fact a bush-cricket, the Anatolian Predatory Bush-cricket (Saga natoliae). In Europe, the highest species richness of Orthoptera is found in open habitats, such as grassland, heathland or Mediterranean shrubland (about 74% of all European Orthoptera species are found in these habitats) (Figure 5). Orthoptera are often the most important primary consumers in these habitats (Odum et al. 1962, Joern 1982). They are therefore an important part of the food chain and prey to many vertebrate species (Joern 1986), including several threatened insectivorous bird species (Krištín 1995, 2001a,b; Valera et al. 2001). While most herbivorous Orthoptera species are not retricted to a single food plant (Chapman and Sword 1997), they are often adapted to a special microclimate (Ingrisch 1980) and vegetation structure, which is typically also reflected in their behaviour (Sänger 1977). Many species require mosaics of open and dense vegetation as this enables them to actively regulate their body temperature, find suitable resources for singing, oviposition or bask in the sun. Patches of bare ground are important components of the microhabitat of many species, facilitating thermoregulation (e.g., Cherrill and Brown 1990, Hochkirch et al. 2000, Gröning et al. 2007, Fartmann et al. 2012). For this reason, they are sensitive to changes in land use, particularly to the use of fertilisers, pesticides, frequent mowing or overgrazing (Weiss et al. 2013) and considered good indicators of grassland quality (Báldi and Kisbenedek 1997, Alignan et al. 2014).

For the purposes of this report, endemic species are those that are known only from the European Assessment Zone (Figure 1). Of the 1,082 Orthoptera species in Europe, 68.3% (739 species) are considered endemic to the assessment region based on known, suspected, or inferred occurrences (Table 1). This represents a very high proportion of the European Orthoptera fauna. The main explanation for this high degree of endemism is the above-

mentioned flightlessness of many species, which has driven allopatric speciation. Many Orthoptera species therefore, have exceptionally small range sizes. This is reflected by the fact that nearly all of the completely flightless cave

crickets (Rhaphidophoridae) are endemic to Europe. In addition, families that mainly consist of flightless species (Pamphagidae, Phaneropteridae, Tettigoniidae) also have extremely high proportions of endemics.

The Anatolian Predatory Bush-cricket (Saga natoliae) is a Least Concern species found on the Balkan Peninsula, in Anatolia and Syria. It is the largest predatory insect in Europe, found in Mediterranean and sub-Mediterranean shrubland, grassland with high vegetation, edges of farmland, brownfields and forest edges. It is threatened by the transformation of its habitats into farmland, urbanisation, road construction, traffic and pesticides. ©Claudia Hemp.



The Karinthian Mountain Grasshopper (Miramella carinthiaca) is restricted to the eastern Alps in Austria and Slovenia, where it occurs in high densities and shows no evidence of decline. It has been assessed as Least Concern. ©Günther Wöss.



The most species-rich families of European Orthoptera are the true bush-crickets (Tettigoniidae), with 350 species, and the grasshoppers (Acrididae) with 334 species. The sickle bush-crickets (Phaneropteridae), which are sometimes considered as a subfamily group within the true bush-crickets (Braun 2015), consist of 152 species in European the true crickets (Gryllidae) contain 80 European species. Stone grasshoppers (Pamphagidae) and cave crickets (Rhaphidophoridae) are also quite species-rich, with more than 50 European species each. The

other Orthoptera families have all less than 20 species in Europe, including the mole crickets (Gryllotalpidae), groundhoppers (Tetrigidae), ant-loving crickets (Myrmecophilidae), scaly crickets (Mogoplistidae), molehoppers (Tridactylidae) and the gaudy grasshoppers (Pyrgomorphidae) (Table 1). The taxonomy of some European Orthoptera groups has been intensively studied (e.g., the genus *Poecilimon*, e.g., Chobanov *et al.* 2015), while others still await a comprehensive taxonomic treatment (e.g., Gryllotalpidae and Gryllidae).

Table 1. Diversity and endemism in Orthoptera families in Europe\*.

			F	urope	I	EU 28
Order	Sub-order	Family	No. species	No. endemic species (% endemic)	No. species	No. endemic species (% endemic)
Orthoptera	Ensifera (crickets & bush-crickets)	Tettigoniidae (true bush-crickets)	350	272	334	214
		Phaneropteridae (sickle bush-crickets)	152	119	129	54
		Gryllidae (true crickets)	80	41	76	36
		Rhaphidophoridae (cave crickets)	55	54	54	46
		Gryllotalpidae (mole crickets)	14	8	14	8
		Mogoplistidae (scaly crickets)	11	7	11	6
		Myrmecophilidae (ant-loving crickets)	9	6	8	2
	Caelifera (grasshoppers)	Acrididae (grasshoppers)	334	182	297	144
		Pamphagidae (stone grasshoppers)	54	45	52	40
		Tetrigidae (groundhoppers)	12	2	12	1
		Tridactylidae (molehoppers)	6	1	5	1
		Pyrgomorphidae (gaudy grasshoppers)	5	2	3	1
Total			1,082	739 (68.3%)	995	553 (55.6%)

<sup>\*</sup>This table includes species that are native or naturalised in Europe before AD 1500; species introduced after this date as well as vagrant species (taxa found only occassionaly in Europe) and species of marginal occurrence in Europe were assessed as Not Applicable and are included (a total of seven species). For the EU 28 level assessment, Not Evaluated species (species which do not occur in the EU and that represent a total of 87 species) are excluded.

# 1.3 Assessment of species extinction risk

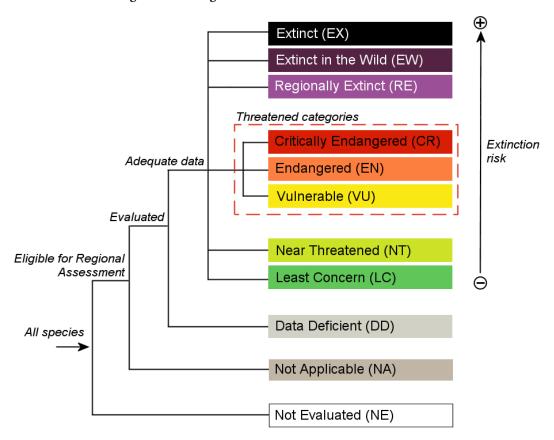
The conservation status of plants, animals and fungi is one of the most widely used indicators for assessing the condition of ecosystems and their biodiversity. Red List assessments are policy-relevant, and can be used to inform conservation planning and priority setting processes, but they are not intended to be policy-prescriptive, and are not in themselves a system for setting biodiversity conservation priorities. At the global scale, the primary source of information on the conservation status of plants and animals is the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species<sup>TM</sup> (www.iucnredlist.org).

The *IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria* (IUCN 2012a, IUCN 2014) are designed to determine a taxon's relative risk of extinction, with the main purpose of cataloguing and highlighting those taxa that are facing a higher risk of extinction. The IUCN Red List provides taxonomic, distribution, ecological, threat and conservation status information on taxa that have been evaluated using the IUCN Categories and Criteria.

The IUCN Red List Categories (Figure 2) are based on a set of quantitative criteria linked to population trends, size and structure, and species' geographic ranges. There are nine categories, with species classified as Vulnerable (VU), Endangered (EN) or Critically Endangered (CR) considered 'threatened'. When conducting regional or national assessments, the IUCN Red List Regional Guidelines (IUCN 2012b) are applied, and two additional categories are used: Regionally Extinct (RE), and Not Applicable (NA) (Figure 2).

As the extinction risk of a species can be assessed at global, regional or national levels, a species may have a different Red List Category in the global Red List than in the regional Red List. For example, a species that is common worldwide and classed as Least Concern (LC) in the global Red List could face a high level of threat in a particular region and therefore be listed as threatened in the regional Red List. Logically, an endemic species should have the same category at regional and global levels, as it is not present in any other part of the world.

Figure 2. The IUCN Red List Categories at the regional scale.



# 1.4 Objectives of the assessment

The European regional assessment has five main objectives:

- to contribute to regional conservation planning through provision of a baseline dataset reporting the conservation status of European Orthoptera species;
- to identify priority geographic areas and habitats that need conservation action in order to prevent extinctions and ensure that European Orthoptera species reach and maintain favourable conservation status;
- to identify the major threats and to propose potential mitigating measures and conservation actions to address them;
- to identify knowledge gaps regarding the conservation status of Orthoptera, including lack of knowledge in taxonomy, distribution, population trends, ecology and threats;

 to strengthen the network of experts focused on Orthoptera conservation in Europe, so that the assessment information can be kept current, and expertise can be targeted to address the highest conservation priorities.

The assessment provides three main outputs:

- this report, which summarises the status of all 1,082 European Orthoptera species;
- a freely available database holding the baseline data for monitoring the status and distribution of European Orthoptera;
- a website and data portal (http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/species/redlist and www.iucnredlist.org/initiatives/europe) showcasing these data in the form of species factsheets for all European Orthoptera included in this study, along with background information and other interpretative material.

Groundhoppers (Tetrigidae) are an ancient family within the short-horned grasshoppers and most European species require moist habitats. **Bolivar's Groundhopper** (*Tetrix bolivari*) is a Least Concern species found in southern Europe. It feeds on detritus and moss. ©Petr Kocarek.



# 2. Assessment methodology

# 2.1 Geographic scope

The geographical scope is continent-wide, extending from Iceland in the west to the Urals in the east (including European parts of the Russian Federation), and from Franz Josef Land in the north to the Mediterranean in the south (see Figure 1). The Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores are also included. In the southeast, where definitions of Europe are most variable, the Caucasus region is not included.

Red List assessments were made at two regional levels: 1) for geographical Europe (limits described above); and 2) for the area of the 28 Member States of the European Union.

# 2.2 Taxonomic scope

The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets has assessed the status of all native Orthoptera species to Europe or naturalised there before AD 1500, a total of 1,082 species.

Species introduced to Europe by humans after AD 1500 and vagrant species (taxa found only occasionally in Europe) were assessed as Not Applicable (NA), a total of 7 species.

The initial species list was based on Heller *et al.* (1998), but updated according to the most recent taxonomic changes, following the Orthoptera Species File (Eades *et al.* 2016). However, the status of the Phaneropteridae is still under scientific debate. It is here considered as a family of its own as proposed by Heller *et al.* (2014), while recent taxonomic revisions have placed them as a sub-family group within the family Tettigoniidae (Braun 2015). A list of all the common names of European Orthoptera species was compiled for the purpose of this Red List.

### 2.3 Assessment protocol

For all the Orthoptera species assessments, the following data were compiled:

- Taxonomic classification, including species common names
- Geographic range and list of countries of occurrence (including a distribution map)
- Population information and overall population trends
- Habitat preferences and primary ecological requirements
- Major threats
- Conservation measures (in place, and needed)
- Use and trade of the species
- Other general information
- IUCN Red List Category and Criteria at two geographic levels (Europe and EU 28) and rationale
- Key literature references

The task of collecting the initial data was divided geographically. Experts collected information on each species based on published and unpublished data and their personal expert knowledge and opinion. The IUCN Species Information Service (SIS) was used to enter and store all species data.

A Red List training workshop was organised with the objective of explaining to the experts the IUCN Red List methodology and the data requirements. Six workshops were held throughout the two-year duration of the project to review and discuss a selection of species assessments and distribution maps, add new information to the assessments, and agree on the final IUCN Red List Category and Criteria for the species (both at the European and EU 28 levels). The remaining species were reviewed and discussed by email correspondence with relevant experts.

Following the workshops, the data were edited, and remaining issues were resolved through communications with the experts. Consistency in the use of IUCN Criteria was checked by IUCN staff. The resulting finalised IUCN Red List assessments are a product of scientific consensus concerning species status and are supported by relevant literature and data sources.

Expert participants at an IUCN Red List assessment workshop, November 2015, Sofia, Bulgaria. © Ionuț Iorgu.



# 2.4 Species mapping

Orthoptera species maps were created using distribution data available from published literature, internet sources, and several global and regional citizen science projects. The data available varied immensely in terms of quality; for some regions, distributional data were available as point locality data (latitude/longitude) or in grid cell format, and were therefore spatially precise. Where point or grid data were available, these were projected in a Geographical Information System (GIS) (ESRI ArcMap). Polygons were then drawn manually, clustering occurrence data where appropriate and selecting subcountry units or an entire country for species known to be present or extinct, but with no localised occurrence data. For some species, it was only possible to assign presence at the country level, and therefore the distribution was mapped for the whole country.

The spatial analyses presented in this publication (see section 3.4) were analysed using a geodesic discrete global grid system, defined on an icosahedron and projected to the sphere using the inverse Icosahedral Snyder Equal Area (ISEA) Projection (S39). This corresponds to a hexagonal grid composed of individual units (cells) that retain their shape and area (864 km²) throughout the globe.

These are more suitable for a range of ecological applications than the most commonly used rectangular grids (S40).

For the purposes of the spatial analyses, only the extant (resident) and possibly extant (resident) distributions (the occurrence information can be found in IUCN (2014)) of each species were converted to the hexagonal grid (see section 3.4); polygons coded as 'possibly extinct', 'extinct', 're-introduced', 'introduced', 'vagrant' and/or 'presence uncertain' were not considered in the analyses. Coastal cells were clipped to the coastline. Thus, patterns of species richness considered 1,051 species (Figure 6) and were mapped by counting the number of species in each cell (or cell section, for species with a coastal distribution). Patterns of endemic species richness (731 species) were mapped by counting the number of species in each cell (or cell section for coastal species) that were flagged as being endemic to geographic Europe as defined in this project (Figure 7). Patterns of threatened species richness (Categories CR, EN, VU at the European regional level, 275 species) (Figure 8) were mapped by counting the number of threatened species in each cell or cell section. Finally, an analysis of the distribution patterns of Data Deficient species (84 species) was performed by counting the number of Data Deficient species within each cell (Figure 9).

# 3. Results

### 3.1 Threat status

Overall, 25.7% and 28% of Orthoptera species are assessed as threatened at the European and EU 28 levels, respectively. However, the exact proportion of threatened species is uncertain, as there are 107 Data Deficient species in Europe (10%) and 84 species in the EU 28 (8.5%). Estimating that a similar relative proportion of the Data Deficient assessments are likely to be threatened (IUCN 2011), the best estimate of the threatened share of Orthoptera species is thus 28.5% in Europe and 30.6% in the EU 28. Further research on DD species to clarify their status is therefore critical.

Figures 3 and 4 show the percentage of species in each IUCN Red List Category. In Europe, 49 species (4.6%) are Critically Endangered, 120 species (11.2%) are Endangered, and 107 species (10%) are Vulnerable. A further 13.9% (149 species) are classified as Near Threatened.

In the EU 28, 48 species (4.9%) are Critically Endangered, 121 species (12.2%) are Endangered, and 108 species (10.9%) are Vulnerable. A further 13% (128 species) are classified as Near Threatened.

By comparison, the best estimate of threatened species of other groups that have been assessed comprehensively in Europe is 58% of freshwater molluscs, 40% of freshwater fishes, 23% of amphibians, 20% of reptiles, 17% of mammals, 16% of dragonflies, 13% of birds,

9% of butterflies and bees, 8% of aquatic plants and marine fishes, and 2% of medicinal plants (IUCN 2015). Additional European Red Lists assessing a selection of species showed that 22% of terrestrial molluscs, 16% of crop wild relatives and 15% of saproxylic beetles are also threatened (IUCN 2015). No other groups have yet been assessed at the European level. Orthoptera are thus among the groups with the highest relative number of threatened species in Europe. They are also the most highly threatened group of terrestrial species and the most highly threatened insect group, confirming prior global analyses (Dirzo *et al.* 2014).

Orthoptera species assessed as threatened (Critically Endangered, Endangered, or Vulnerable) at the European and EU 28 levels are listed in Table 3. So far, no species has been classified as Extinct, Extinct in the Wild or Regionally Extinct in Europe, but seven species have been flagged as 'Possibly Extinct' in the Critically Endangered Category in Europe, and six in the EU 28. The main reason for the reluctance to classify species as Extinct is that Orthoptera species (and insects in general) may survive in small isolated habitats and the number of Orthoptera experts that may search for them is quite limited. They may thus remain unrecorded for a long time. For example, the Ghost Meadow Bush-cricket (Roeseliana oporina) has recently been re-discovered in Spain nearly 130 years after its description (Gutiérrez-Rodríguez and García-París 2016). More intensive faunistic research is needed to clarify if some of the

Table 2. Summary of Orthoptera species within each Red List Category.

IUCN Red List Categories	No. species Europe (% species)	No. endemic species Europe (% species)	No. species EU 28 (% species)	No. endemic species EU 28 (% species)
Extinct (EX)	0	0	0	0
Extinct in the Wild (EW)	0	0	0	0
Regionally Extinct (RE)	0	0	0	0
Critically Endangered (CR)	49 (4.6%)	49 (6.6%)	48 (4.9%)	43 (7.8%)
Endangered (EN)	120 (11.2%)	95 (12.9%)	121 (12.2%)	78 (14.1%)
Vulnerable (VU)	107 (10%)	87 (11.8%)	108 (10.9%)	75 (13.6%)
Near Threatened (NT)	149 (13.9%)	110 (14.9%)	128 (13%)	83 (15%)
Least Concern (LC)	543 (50.5%)	323 (43.7%)	499 (50.5%)	215 (38.9%)
Data Deficient (DD)	107 (10%)	75 (10.1%)	84 (8.5%)	59 (10.7%)
Total number of species assessed*	1,075	739	988	553

<sup>\*</sup>This table does not include Not Applicable species in Europe (seven species) (species introduced after AD 1500 or vagrant species).

Possibly Extinct species may still be extant. The number of Near Threatened species is also relatively high, which is partly a result of insufficient knowledge of the population trends of many species. Some of these species may fall into a higher category of threat as soon as data on their population trends become available.

Figure 3. IUCN Red List status of Orthoptera species in Europe.

Figure 4. IUCN Red List status of Orthoptera species in the EU 28.

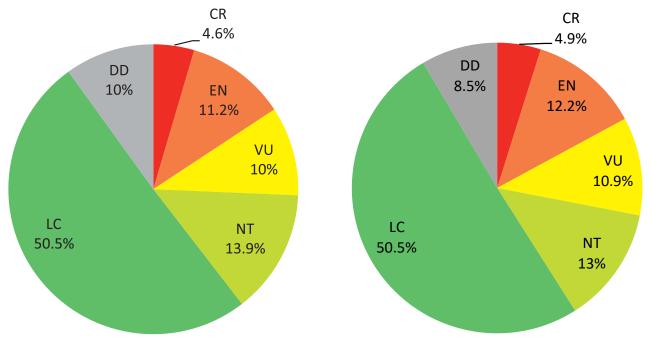


Table 3. Threatened Orthoptera species at the European and EU 28 levels.

E:1	San arian	Red Lis	st status	Endemic	Endemic	
Family	Species	Europe EU 28		to Europe?	to EU 28?	
Acrididae	Italopodisma baccettii*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya boldyrevi*	CR (PE)	NE	Yes	No	
Tettigoniidae	Anonconotus apenninigenus*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippiger camillae*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Evergoderes cabrerai*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis trilobata*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Uromenus riggioi*	CR (PE)	CR (PE)	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chorthippus acroleucus	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chorthippus lacustris	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chrysochraon beybienkoi	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Dericorys minutus	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Italopodisma ebneri	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Italopodisma lagrecai	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Italopodisma lucianae	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma lagrecai	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma willemsei	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Peripodisma ceraunii	CR	NE	Yes	No	
Acrididae	Podisma emiliae	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Podisma magdalenae	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Podisma silvestrii	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	

Family	Species		Red List status Europe EU 28		Endemic to EU 28?	
Acrididae	Podismopsis transsylvanica	CR	CR	to Europe? Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus croaticus	CR CR	CR CR	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Zubovskya banatica	CR CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Acrostira bellamyi	CR CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Acrostira euphorbiae	CR CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Prionotropis rhodanica	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya beybienkoi	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya doneciana	CR	NE	Yes	No No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya gulae	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya harzi	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Leptophyes calabra	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon pechevi	CR	CR	Yes	No No	
Pyrgomorphidae Pyrgomorphidae	Pyrgomorphula serbica	CR	NE	Yes	No	
Rhaphidophoridae	Troglophilus marinae	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Bradyporus montandoni	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Broughtonia domogledi	NT	CR	Yes	No No	
Tettigoniidae	Coracinotus squamiferus	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ctenodecticus major	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Decorana drepanensis	CR CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera feri	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana gionica	CR CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana menalon	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana nigromarginata	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana panaetolikon	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana parnassica	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Platycleis iberica	CR	<u>CR</u>	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Platycleis kibris	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Sardoplatycleis galvagnii	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Tettigonia longispina	CR	CR	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Uromenus dyrrhachiacus	CR	NE	Yes	No No	
Acrididae	Aeropedellus variegatus	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Arcyptera alzonai	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chorthippus ferdinandi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chorthippus karelini	LC	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Chorthippus macrocerus	LC	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Chorthippus nevadensis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Chortopodisma cobellii	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Dericorys carthagonovae	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Dociostaurus crassiusculus	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Dociostaurus minutus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Duroniella fracta	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Epacromius coerulipes	NT	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Epacromius tergestinus	LC	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Heteracris annulosa	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Italohippus albicornis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Italohippus monticola	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Italopodisma fiscellana	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	

Family	Species	Red Lis Europe	t status EU 28	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?	
Acrididae	Italopodisma samnitica	EN	EN	Yes		
Acrididae	Italopodisma trapezoidalis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Mioscirtus wagneri	NT	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Myrmeleotettix antennatus	LC	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Ochrilidia nuragica	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Ochrilidia pruinosa	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Ochrilidia sicula	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oedaleus senegalensis	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Omocestus navasi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Omocestus uhagonii	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Omocestus uvarovi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma chelmosi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma karavica	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma parnassica	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Oropodisma tymphrestosi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Peripodisma tymphii	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Acrididae	Platypygius crassus	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Acrididae	Platypygius platypygius	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Podisma goidanichi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Podisma ruffoi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Pseudoprumna baldensis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingoderus carinatus	NT	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus almeriense	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus nodulosus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus personatus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus picteti	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus rugosus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus salinus	EN	NE	No	No	
Acrididae	Sphingonotus uvarovi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus clavatus	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus eurasius	LC	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus graecus	EN	EN	No	No	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus miramae	EN	NE	No	No	
Acrididae	Tropidopola longicornis	EN	EN	No	No	
Gryllidae	Gryllodinus kerkennensis	EN	EN	No	No	
Gryllidae	Modicogryllus guanchicus	EN	EN	No	No	
Mogoplistidae	Pseudomogoplistes byzantius	EN	VU	Yes	No	
Pamphagidae Pamphagidae	Acinipe hesperica	EN	EN	No	No	
Pamphagidae	Acrostira tamarani	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Acrostira tenerifae	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Asiotmethis tauricus	EN	NE	Yes	No	
Pamphagidae	Glyphanus obtusus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Kurtharzia sulcata	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Orchamus gracilis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Orchamus kaltenbachi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Paranocaracris bulgaricus	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Pamphagidae Pamphagidae	Paranocarodes chopardi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	

Family	Species	Red Lis	et status EU 28	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?	
Pamphagidae	Paranocarodes straubei	EN	EN	No		
Pamphagidae	Prionotropis azami	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Prionotropis willemsorum	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Purpuraria erna	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Purpuraria magna	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya amplipennis	EN	NE	No	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya ciucasi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya hospodar	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya mavromoustakisi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya nagyi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya pavelii	EN	NT	No	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya sicula	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya stepposa	EN	NE	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya zubowskii	EN	LC	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon ebneri	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon gracilioides	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon intermedius	LC	EN	No No	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon paros	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon pindos	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon soulion	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Polysarcus scutatus	EN	EN	Yes	No No	
Tetrigidae		EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
	Tetrix transsylvanica	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Amedegnatiana vicheti	EN EN	EN EN		No Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Amphiestris baetica			No		
Tettigoniidae	Anadrymadusa retowskii	EN	NE	Yes	No	
Tettigoniidae	Anonconotus italoaustriacus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Anonconotus ligustinus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Anonconotus sibyllinus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Baetica ustulata	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Bradyporus macrogaster	EN	EN	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Bradyporus multituberculatus	EN	NE	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Bucephaloptera cypria	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Calliphona alluaudi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Calliphona gomerensis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Calliphona palmensis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Conocephalus chavesi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Conocephalus concolor	EN	EN	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Conocephalus ebneri	EN	EN	Yes	No	
Tettigoniidae	Ctenodecticus lusitanicus	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippiger melisi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippiger ruffoi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippiger zelleri	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippigerida asella	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippigerida rosae	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera astyla	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera spinigera	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Metrioptera buyssoni	EN	EN	Yes	Yes	

Family	Species	Red Lis Europe	st status EU 28	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Tettigoniidae	Metrioptera prenjica	EN	CR	Yes	No
Tettigoniidae	Miramiola pusilla	EN	NE	No	No
Tettigoniidae	Montana montana	LC	EN	No	No
Tettigoniidae	Onconotus servillei	LC	EN	No	No
Tettigoniidae	Pachytrachis frater	EN	EN	Yes	No
Tettigoniidae	Parapholidoptera signata	EN	EN	No	No
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana chelmos	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana tymphiensis	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana tymphrestos	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Pholidoptera lucasi	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Pterolepis elymica	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis anatolica	EN	EN	No	No
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis buchichii	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis japygia	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis maculipedes	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	<u> </u>	EN EN	EN	Yes	Yes
	Sabaterpia hispanica		EN	No No	No No
Tettigoniidae	Sporadiana sporadarum	EN			
Tettigoniidae	Tessellana nigrosignata	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Tettigoniidae	Zeuneriana amplipennis	EN	NT	Yes	No
Tettigoniidae	Zeuneriana marmorata	EN	EN	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Acrotylus longipes	NT	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Arcyptera brevipennis	VU	VU	Yes	No
Acrididae	Arcyptera microptera	LC	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Bryodemella tuberculata	VU	EN	No	No
Acrididae	Celes variabilis	NT	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Chorthippus pullus	LC	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Euchorthippus pulvinatus	LC	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Gomphoceridius brevipennis	VU	VU	Yes	No
Acrididae	Heteracris adspersa	VU	EN	No	No
Acrididae	Italohippus modestus	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Melanoplus frigidus	LC	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Omocestus antigai	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Omocestus bolivari	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Omocestus defauti	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Omocestus femoralis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Oropodisma erymanthosi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Oropodisma kyllinii	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Oropodisma macedonica	VU	EN	Yes	No
Acrididae	Oropodisma taygetosi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Paracaloptenus caloptenoides	NT	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Podisma carpetana	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae	Podismopsis keisti	VU	NE	Yes	No
Acrididae	Podismopsis styriaca	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
Acrididae Acrididae	1 V	VU	VU	Yes	Yes
	Sphingonotus imitans				
Acrididae	Sphingonotus octofasciatus	VU	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Sphingonotus savignyi	VU	VU	No	No
Acrididae	Stenobothrus grammicus	VU	VU	Yes	Yes

Family	Species	Red Lis Europe	t status EU 28	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?	
Acrididae	Stenobothrus ursulae	VU	VU	Yes		
Acrididae	Tropidopola cylindrica	VU	VU	No	No	
Acrididae	Tropidopola graeca	VU	VU	No	No	
Acrididae	Xerohippus occidentalis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Gryllidae	Acroneuroptila puddui	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Gryllidae	Acroneuroptila sardoa	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Gryllidae	Brachytrupes megacephalus	VU	VU	No	No	
Gryllidae	Natula averni	VU	VU	No	No	
Gryllidae	Ovaliptila kinzelbachi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Gryllidae	Ovaliptila nana	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Gryllotalpidae	Gryllotalpa cossyrensis	VU	VU	No	No	
Mogoplistidae	Pseudomogoplistes vicentae	VU	VU	No	No	
Pamphagidae Pamphagidae	Acinipe segurensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae Pamphagidae	Asiotmethis limbatus	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Pamphagidae	Orchamus raulinii	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Pamphagidae	Prionotropis hystrix	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Andreiniimon nuptialis	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya dobrogensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya dochia	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya modestior	LC	VU	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Isophya obtusa	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Leptophyes discoidalis	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon athos	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon ikariensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon istanbul	VU	NE	Yes	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon marmaraensis	VU	CR	No	No	
Phaneropteridae	Poecilimon pergamicus	VU	VU	No	No	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda aegilion	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda baccettii	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda calidnae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda capreensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda cassagnaui	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda dalensi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda gasparoi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda giulianae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda graeca	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda ithakii	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda kalithea	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda matsakisi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda muceddai	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda naxia	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda pavesii	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda petrochilosi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda saraolacosi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Rhaphidophoridae	Dolichopoda thasosensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tetrigidae	Tetrix tuerki	VU	VU	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Anadrymadusa brevipennis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	

Family	Species		Red List status Europe EU 28		Endemic to EU 28?	
Tettigoniidae	Anadrymadusa ornatipennis	VU	VU	to Europe?	No	
Tettigoniidae	Anonconotus mercantouri	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Callicrania denticulata	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Coracinotus notarioi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Decticus loudoni	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Ephippiger provincialis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera annamariae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera cretica	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera forcipata	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera gemellata	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera giuliae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera icariensis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera jacquelinae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera latens	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera leucasi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera mariannae	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera pallipes	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Eupholidoptera prasina	VU	VU	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Gampsocleis glabra	NT	VU	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Metrioptera caprai	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Montana eversmanni	VU	NE	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Montana macedonica	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Tettigoniidae	Montana medvedevi	VU	CR	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Paradrymadusa galitzini	VU	NE	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Parasteropleurus balearicus	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana coracis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana dirphys	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana fusca	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana parnon	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Parnassiana tenuis	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Platycleis falx	VU	VU	No	No	
Tettigoniidae	Psalmatophanes barretoi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis crypta	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis derrai	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis distinguenda	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis ferdinandi	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Rhacocleis lithoscirtetes	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Roeseliana azami	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Roeseliana oporina	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	
Tettigoniidae	Saga gracilis	VU	VU	Yes	No	
Tettigoniidae	Saga gracius Saga rhodiensis	VU	VU	No Yes	No No	
Tettigoniidae	Tessellana lagrecai	VU	VU	Yes	Yes	

<sup>\*</sup>Species assessed as Critically Endangered with the Possibly Extinct (PE) tag.

# 3.2 Status by taxonomic group

European Orthoptera species belong to a number of different families as described in section 1.2. Table 4 shows the status of these species per family.

Compared to the overall proportion of threatened species, it appears that species in the Pamphagidae, Rhaphidophoridae and Tettigoniidae families have a higher proportion of threatened species (Table 4). This can be explained by the fact that stone grasshoppers (Pamphagidae) are known to have generally very low abundances and the sizes of subpopulations are often exceptionally small (López et al. 2003). Furthermore, most Pamphagidae are flightless and their range sizes are therefore usually very small, and the populations are often considered to be severely fragmented. As many Pamphagidae species require undisturbed habitats with large amounts of bare ground, they are threatened by the intensification of land use, such as the transformation of their habitat into farmland and urbanisation (Foucart and Lecocq 1998), but some arboricolous species (e.g., the genus *Orchamus*) are also threatened by wildfires.

The cave-crickets (Rhaphidophoridae) are all flightless and many species occur in a very small number of caves, some of which are threatened by limestone quarrying (Fong 2011) or touristic activities. True bush-crickets (Tettigoniidae) contain a high number of flightless species with small ranges, which are often endemic to small mountain ranges or islands. By contrast, no Myrmecophilidae and Tridactylidae species have been assessed as threatened. However, it is worth considering that these two families are very species-poor (nine and six species, respectively). The ant-loving crickets (Myrmecophilidae) have just recently been subject to more intensive taxonomic research (e.g., Stalling 2013). The information currently available suggests that even though all species have a unique life cycle and require ant nests for their survival, most of them are not highly specialised regarding their habitats. Their life in ant nests may also protect them from many threats. The molehoppers (Tridactylidae) are generally poorly studied and four of the six European species have been classified as Data Deficient.

The Rock-dwelling Grasshopper (Omocestus petraeus) occurs from northern Spain to southern Siberia, in steppe-like vegetation. This Least Concern species is regionally threatened by the transformation of its habitat into farmland, abandonment of grazing, eutrophication and afforestation. ©Petr Kocarek.



Table 4. IUCN Red List status of Orthoptera species by family.

Order	Sub-order	Family	Total	CR	EN	VU	NT	LC	DD	% species assessed as threatened (best estimate of % threatened)
Orthoptera	Ensifera (crickets & bush-crickets)	Tettigoniidae (true bush-crickets)	348	20 (5.7%)	43 (12.4%)	42 (12.1%)	46 (13.2%)	157 (45.1%)	40 (11.5%)	30.2 (34.1)
		Phaneropteridae (sickle bush-crickets)	152	7 (4.6%)	15 (9.9%)	10 (6.6%)	21 (13.8%)	96 (63.2%)	3 (2%)	21.1 (21.5)
		Gryllidae (true crickets)	79	0	2 (2.5%)	6 (7.6%)	11 (13.9%)	42 (53.2%)	18 (22.8%)	10.1 (13.1)
		Rhaphidophoridae (cave crickets)	54	1 (1.9%)	0	18 (33.3%)	6 (11.1%)	25 (46.3%)	4 (7.4%)	35.2 (38)
		Gryllotalpidae (mole crickets)	14	0	0	1 (7.1%)	0	8 (57.1%)	5 (35.7%)	7.1 (11.1)
		Mogoplistidae (scaly crickets)	11	0	1 (9.1%)	1 (9.1%)	0	6 (54.5%)	3 (27.3%)	18.2 (25)
		Myrmecophilidae (ant-loving crickets)	9	0	0	0	1 (11.1%)	8 (88.9%)	0	0 (0)
	Caelifera (grasshoppers)	Acrididae (grasshoppers)	331	17 (5.1%)	43 (13%)	24 (7.3%)	49 (14.8%)	173 (52.3%)	25 (7.6%)	25.4 (27.5)
		Pamphagidae (stone grasshoppers)	54	3 (5.6%)	15 (27.8%)	4 (7.4%)	14 (25.9%)	14 (25.9%)	4 (7.4%)	40.7 (44)
		Tetrigidae (groundhoppers)	12	0	1 (8.3%)	1 (8.3%)	0	9 (75%)	1 (8.3%)	16.7 (18.2)
		Tridactylidae (molehoppers)	6	0	0	0	0	2 (33.3%)	4 (66.7%)	0 (0)
		Pyrgomorphidae (gaudy grasshoppers)	5	1 (20%)	0	0	1 (20%)	3 (60%)	0	20 (20)
Total*			1,075	49 (4.6%)	120 (11.2%)	107 (10%)	149 (13.9%)	543 (50.5%)	107 (10%)	25.7 (28.5)

<sup>\*</sup>This table does not include species classed as Not Applicable (NA).

Near Threatened status was assigned mainly to Pamphagidae (25.9%) and Pyrgomorphidae (20%). This status was given to species that nearly meet the Red List thresholds for a threatened category. In most cases, they have a very small range size but in the future some of these species may fall into a higher category of threat as soon as better data on the population trend and dynamics become available.

With regards to the Data Deficient species, the group with the highest relative number is the Tridactylidae (66.7%). This is influenced by the small number of species in this family (six species in total), and by the fact that they are tiny and difficult to find. The mole crickets (Gryllotalpidae: 35.7%), scaly crickets (Mogoplistidae:

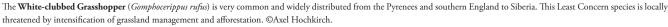
27.3%) and true crickets (Gryllidae: 22.8%) also have a high number of Data Deficient species, due to the lack of taxonomic research on these groups. Many mole cricket species have been described on the basis of their chromosome numbers (Broza *et al.* 1998) and are thus difficult to identify, resulting in a lack of knowledge on their distribution and population trends (Iorgu *et al.* 2016). Cricket species are mostly nocturnal and have generally received little attention. Recent advances in bioacoustic exploration have helped understand the distribution of some species (Odé *et al.* 2011), but further bioacoustic studies on crickets are needed to increase our knowledge of the distribution and conservation status of these taxa.

# 3.3 Habitats of European Orthoptera species

The majority of European Orthoptera are found in open habitats, such as grassland (51.6%, 555 species) and shrubland (47.3%, 508 species; Figure 5). Many species occur in both habitat types, so that the total percentage of species present in any of these two habitats is about 74%. However, in many cases, Orthoptera species have very specific preferences regarding soil moisture, vegetation structure and microclimate (Sänger 1977, Ingrisch 1983). This means that the species assigned to the relatively coarse grassland category include species that prefer dry grassland with short swards and rocky outcrops, species which need wet meadows with high sedge vegetation and species that are found in steppes (to give just a few examples). About 18.8% of European species (202 species) are affiliated with forests, but contrary to the tropics, where high species diversity is found even in closed forests (e.g., Hochkirch 1998), most European species prefer forest edges, glades or open forests. Only very few bush-cricket species are typically found in the canopy of dense forests. The number of species found in artificial terrestrial habitats is ca 16.7%

(179 species). This category includes gardens, urban ecosystems, pastureland, plantations or farmland, which may act as secondary habitats for Orthoptera species.

Even though the number of species that occur in bare rocky areas is relatively small (10.9%, 117 species), many grassland species require at least some rocky outcrops or patches of bare ground (Crous et al. 2013). These have usually been coded as grassland species as the bare areas are generally contained within the broader concept of grassland. About 7.6% (82 species) are found in caves or other subterranean habitats. Most of them are cave cricket species but other cricket species are also typically found in caves or in crevices. Wetland species account for 7.8% of European Orthoptera species (84 species). They are either found in marshland or along the shores of rivers and streams, where a lot of threatened species require natural dynamic river systems with regular flooding. The proportion of coastal species is 7.6% (82) species), including those that require dunes, beaches or coastal marshland. Finally, Europe also harbours some Orthoptera species (3.1%, 33 species) that are found in deserts, the majority of which is found in southern European Russia or on the Canary Islands.





Grasslands
Shrublands
Forests
Artificial terrestrial areas
Wetlands
Caves
Coastal habitats
Deserts
Other

300

**Number of species** 

400

Figure 5. Major habitats of Orthoptera species in Europe.

# 3.4 Spatial distribution of species

0

# 3.4.1. Species richness

The geographic distribution of Orthoptera species richness in Europe is shown in Figure 6 and is based on all Orthoptera species with extant and possibly extant

occurrence (1,051 species). Southern Europe is the area with the highest species richness, particularly along the Mediterranean climate region and in the Balkans. Another biodiversity hotspot is found in the Lower Volga region. Species richness declines gradually towards more northern latitudes and north-eastern Europe due to the less favourable climatic conditions in these areas.

600

500

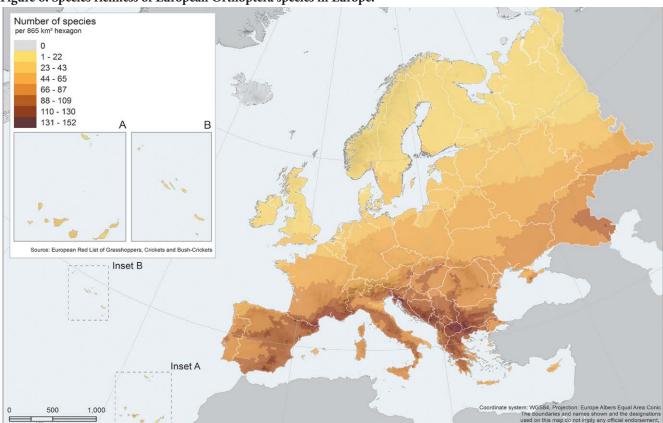


Figure 6. Species richness of European Orthoptera species in Europe.

100

200

### 3.4.2. Endemic species richness

The richness of endemic species is shown in Figure 7 and is based on 731 species, which have extant and possibly extant occurrences in Europe. Hotspots of endemic species generally mirror those of the overall species richness, with the highest number of species present in the Mediterranean region. Many endemic species are found in montane or coastal regions of the Iberian, the Italian and the Balkan Peninsulas. Endemic species are also found in the Pyrenees, Alps and Carpathians. The low richness of endemic species in temperate Europe can be explained by the postglacial recolonisation of this region. Most species found here extend their ranges into Asia or the Mediterranean part of Europe.

An endemic species is defined here as having its global range restricted to European assessment boundaries (all regions outside these boundaries are displayed in the map in dark grey). Some Orthoptera species, for example in the Iberian or Balkan Peninsulas, also occur in neighbouring parts of North Africa and Asia, respectively and thus are not considered as endemic to Europe here.

### 3.4.3. Distribution of threatened species

The distribution of threatened species is shown in Figure 8 and is based on 275 threatened species that have extant and possibly extant occurrences in Europe. This pattern correlates with the overall species richness pattern as it is caused by the distribution of species with narrow ranges that are affected by touristic development and urbanisation (e.g., the Canary Islands, the southern coasts of Spain and France), the prevalence of wildfires (e.g., Greece, the Iberian Peninsula and the Canary Islands) and by intensification of agricultural practices (throughout Europe).

The lack of threatened species in temperate Europe can be explained by the fact that most species found in these areas are quite widespread, having large ranges that extend all over Europe. These species often still have large subpopulations, but some of them may be threatened at the level of the EU 28.

## 3.4.4. Distribution of Data Deficient species

The distribution of Data Deficient species is shown in Figure 9 and is based on 84 Data Deficient species that

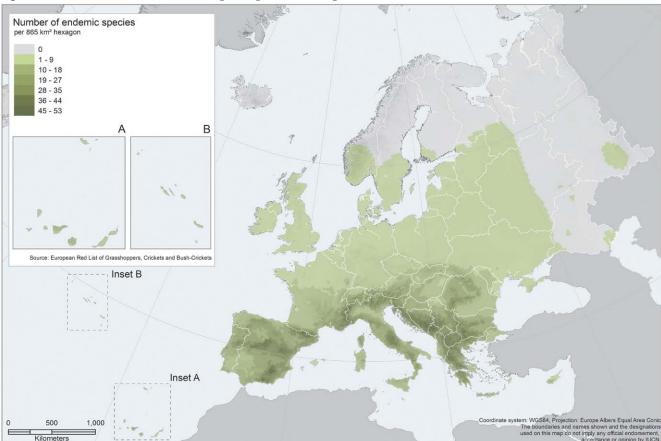


Figure 7. Distribution of endemic Orthoptera species in Europe.

Figure 8. Distribution of threatened Orthoptera species in Europe.

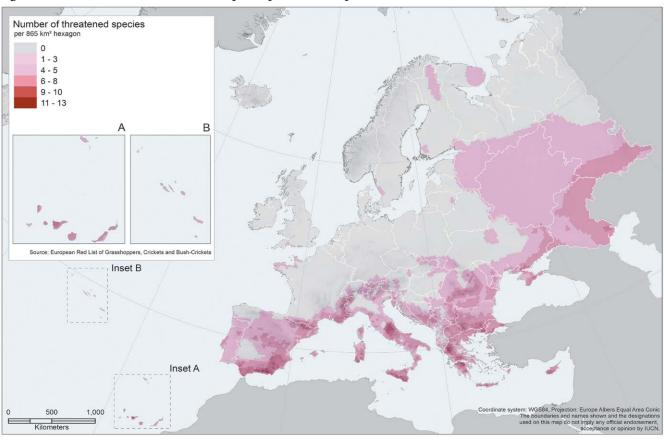
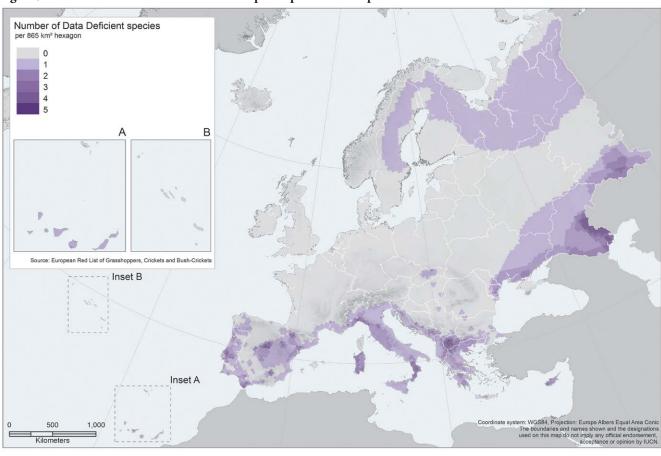


Figure 9. Distribution of Data Deficient Orthoptera species in Europe.



have extant and possibly extant occurrences in Europe. These species have been assessed as Data Deficient because there was not enough information to assign the species to any other Red List Category.

While there is a number of Data Deficient species in the Mediterranean region, following the overall distribution pattern, the hotspot of Data Deficient species is found in southern European Russia, where knowledge on these species is scarce due to the small number of Orthopterologists working in these regions compared to the size of the country. Similarly, research on Orthoptera has just started to increase in the southern Balkans Peninsula. Many Data Deficient species are also found on the Iberian Peninsula, as a large number of saddle bush-crickets (subfamiliy Bradyporinae) with small ranges occur there, many of which are only known from a handful of specimens. Some species are also listed as Data Deficient due to lack of information as a result of taxonomic uncertainty.

**Brunner's Stone Grasshopper** (*Ocnerodes brunnerii*) is endemic to Spain. This species has been assessed as Least Concern since it seems to be common and no major threats to it have been identified, even though it has small and isolated subpopulations, like many stone grasshoppers. ©José Correas.



# 3.5 Major threats to Orthoptera species in Europe

For conservation and management of Orthoptera diversity to be undertaken effectively, it is critical to have a clear understanding of the ecological requirements of the species at present and the factors affecting their survival. According to the European Red List, 148 species had no threats identified; for another 144 species, threats remain unknown. This number highlights the need for research on the threats to European Orthoptera species. Threats that have been identified are presented below, and a summary of the relative importance of the different threatening processes is shown in Figure 10.

### Agricultural land use intensification

The majority of European Orthoptera species (ca 74%) occurs in grassland and shrubland habitats (Figure 5), most of which were traditionally grazed by livestock in Europe (Hejcman et al. 2013, Dengler et al. 2014). However, grazing regimes have been changing throughout Europe as a consequence of the development of new agricultural practices (Erhardt and Thomas 1991). Agricultural land use change is thus the most important threat to European Orthoptera. Transformation of grassland and shrubland habitats into cropland is probably the most detrimental among these changes as it completely destroys the habitat of species (Kati et al. 2012). Ploughing, as well as the frequent use of pesticides and fertilisers, rarely allows Orthoptera species to reproduce in intensive farmland, while traditionally Orthoptera species were probably much more abundant in cropland habitats.

On a large scale, transformation of grassland and shrubland into farmland mainly happened from the end of the 19th century to the mid of the 20th century (Moon 2013). After the collapse of the socialist systems in eastern Europe, however, abandonment of farming led to the formation of secondary grassland habitats, as well as encroachment of shrubs and trees and subsequent afforestation (Biró et al. 2013, Sutcliffe et al. 2015). Meanwhile, new subsidies to grow biofuel crops are leading to a new wave of grassland loss in the European Union (Koh and Ghazoul 2008), but changes in the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) of the EU might promote the preservation of permanent grassland in the future. The CAP acts in general at a large scale, so that the specific requirements of endemic species cannot be considered. Any changes in the allocation of subsidies may therefore affect many species across large parts of the continent (Donald et al. 2002).

In the 1990s, abandonment of grazing became a major threat to many Orthoptera species as it led to the deterioration of the habitat through the encroachment of shrubs and trees and the subsequent replacement of open habitats by forests (MacDonald *et al.* 2000, Cremene *et al.* 2005), a process that is still ongoing in parts of Europe. Another important issue is the pan-European replacement of traditional sheep and goat grazing practices by intensive cattle grazing. While this process already took place during the mid of the 20<sup>th</sup> century in north-western Europe, it has since also spread to the Mediterranean part of Europe and is now increasingly affecting the new Member States of the

eastern European Union. Within cattle farming systems, there is a general tendency to have fewer but larger farms (García-Martínez *et al.* 2009), leading to overgrazing in some areas and to abandonment and subsequent overgrowth by shrubs and trees in other areas. This overall deterioration of formerly widespread habitats of low-intensity traditionally-managed grassland is a major problem for Orthoptera biodiversity, but also for many other taxa.

Orthoptera species are known to be sensitive to grassland management (Fabriciusová et al. 2011, Weiss et al. 2013) and are therefore considered suitable bioindicators for land use intensity (Báldi et al. 1997, Alignan et al. 2014). In general, Orthoptera species richness is higher in pastureland (i.e. grassland maintained by livestock grazing) than in meadows (i.e. mown grassland) as the structural heterogeneity of the vegetation is higher in pastures (Weiss et al. 2013). This enables different species with different requirements to co-occur, such as bush-cricket species preferring higher vegetation, and groundhoppers which usually need patches of bare ground. Since traditional grassland management does not yield high profits, it will become a major challenge of the CAP to secure the maintenance of species-rich grassland habitats, which are part of the habitats under the highest threat in Europe (Habel et al. 2013), even exceeding tropical rainforests in plant diversity at a small scale (Wilson et al. 2012). For the conservation of Orthoptera, it will be crucial to maintain traditional low intensity grazing regimes (e.g., pastoralism), particularly

The Intermediate Cross-backed Grasshopper (*Dociostaurus brevicollis*) has a wide distribution in Europe and is found in dry, sandy habitats with scarce vegetation, such as steppes, sand dunes and salt lakes. It also occurs at forest edges and clearings. This Least Concern species is threatened by the transformation of its habitats into farmland and forests as well as abandonment. ©Michèle Lemonnier-Darcemont.



The Western Banded Grasshopper (Arcyptera brevipennis) has a disjunct distribution in south-western and south-eastern Europe and is found in steppe-like Mediterranean vegetation and rocky grassland or shrubland habitats. This Vulnerable species is threatened by changes in the grazing regime (particularly by abandonment) and afforestation. ©Florin Rutschmann.



in biodiversity hotspots, such as mountain systems. Indeed, overgrazing has been identified as the major threat to Orthoptera (affecting 262 species), followed by arable farming (affecting 199 species). Abandonment is a threat to 148 European species of Orthoptera and pesticides affect 122 species.

Insecticides are used to control locust outbreaks globally, but this is rarely the case in Europe. However, insecticides are also used to control other pest insects and effects on Orthoptera in neighbouring habitats have been demonstrated (Bundschuh et al. 2012). As many Orthoptera species colonize marginal habitats, such as shrubs between arable fields or road margins, the effects of insecticides on populations may therefore be quite substantial, but research on the population effects is largely lacking. Excessive use of DDT in northern Italy to eradicate malaria in the 1950s is thought to have contributed to the decline of the Adriatic Marbled Bushcricket (Zeuneriana marmorata). The use of fertilisers mainly affect Orthoptera species indirectly by altering the vegetation structure and microclimate of the habitat. A denser and higher vegetation has negative influences on egg development as the climatic conditions close to the ground become cooler. It is likely that Orthoptera species with slow development rates are negatively affected by fertilisation and thus the number of species and their abundances decrease when fertilisers are applied (van Wingerden *et al*. 1992).

The **Pindos Bright Bush-cricket** (*Poecilimon pindos*) is endemic to Greece and only found in the northern part of the Pindos mountain range. The hill and mountain slopes where it is found are used for grazing and breeding livestock. Overgrazing is therefore a major threat to this Endangered bush-cricket. ©Florin Rutschmann.



#### Wildfires

An increase in the frequency of wildfires has been identified as a threat to 173 European Orthoptera species. Wildfires in Europe are mainly of human origin (Condé and Richard 2002), but they are also facilitated by the increasing number of droughts caused by climate change (Pausas and Abdel Malak 2004). Bush-crickets are sensitive to fires as they often lay their eggs in the vegetation. By contrast, many grasshopper species may benefit from burning as their eggs are laid in the soil and fires create new patches of bare ground, which is an important component of the habitat of many grasshopper species (e.g., Hochkirch and Adorf 2007). Furthermore, many bush-crickets are flightless and live in shrubs or other higher vegetation, and thus are more exposed to fires. The differences in sensitivity are also reflected in the relative numbers of species for which this threat has been recorded. A total of 101 species for which

wildfires has been identified as a threat are the true bush-crickets (Tettigoniidae), representing 29% of the European Tettigoniidae species, and another 34 species are sickle bush-crickets (Phaneropteridae), representing 22.4% of the European Phaneropteridae species. By contrast, only 5.4% of the grasshoppers (Acrididae, 18 species) and no mole cricket or cave cricket species are believed to be threatened by fires.

It is mainly the frequency, timing, scope and intensity of fires that determines their impact (Evans 1988, Swengel 2001). Increasing wildfire frequencies have been documented in large parts of the Mediterranean, particularly on the southern and western Balkan Peninsula, in Portugal and on the Canary Islands (Condé and Richard 2002, San-Miguel-Ayanz et al. 2012). This is also reflected in the Red List assessments of European Orthoptera. Among the species endemic to Greece, 35% are threatened by wildfires and among those endemic to the Macaronesian islands (Canary islands, Madeira, Azores), 30% are threatened by fires. Only a few studies have addressed the effects of wildfires on population trends of threatened Orthoptera species so far. A recent study on Gran Canaria (A. Miller pers. comm. 2016) has shown that the endemic Gran Canaria Green Bush-cricket (Calliphona alluaudi) has lost about one quarter of its former range as a consequence of a large wildfire in 2007. More research is needed into the effects of wildfires, particularly on the populations of threatened bush-cricket species with small geographic ranges, in order for conservation measures to be established.

The Palma Stick Grasshopper (Acrostira euphorbiae) is endemic to La Palma (Canary Islands, Spain) where it is found in scrubland. This Critically Endangered species is threatened by touristic development, overharvesting of its foodplant (Euphorbia spp.) and wildfires. A conservation plan to protect this species and a monitoring programme of its population and habitat are recommended. ©Pedro Oromí.



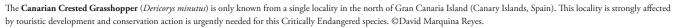
#### Touristic, residential and commercial development

Many European Orthoptera are endemic to small areas in the Mediterranean region and have narrow geographic ranges on islands, along coasts or in mountain systems. These areas are often under pressure by touristic development. The maintenance of ski slopes in mountain systems and associated infrastructure is known to heavily affect Orthoptera species (Illich and Haslett 1994, Kessler *et al.* 2012). Meanwhile, mountain-biking during the summer months has become an important driver of vegetation degradation (A. Landmann pers. comm. 2016). It is known to damage the vegetation, compact the soil and spread weeds (Newsome *et al.* 2002, Pickering and Hill 2007), but its effects on Orthoptera in Europe have so far not been studied.

In coastal regions, the construction of hotels, golf courses and other recreational sites has reduced the habitats of many species. This process might have come to an end in some areas (e.g., Spain), but touristic development is still a major issue in many coastal regions of the Mediterranean. Many species living in coastal dune ecosystems are threatened by the loss and degradation of dune habitats caused by the construction of recreational facilities, such as the Italian Sand Grasshopper (*Sphingonotus personatus*), which is listed as Endangered on the European Red List. Others may be affected by the maintenance and cleaning of beaches, e.g., the Algarve Sand Grasshopper (*Sphingonotus imitans*), which

has been assessed as Vulnerable. New golf courses are currently proliferating in touristic regions. Some of these projects may affect parts of Orthoptera subpopulations. On La Palma (Canary Islands, Spain), one such project has been stopped due to its detrimental impact on the Palma Stick Grasshopper (*Acrostira euphorbiae*), which is listed as Critically Endangered. Conversely, one of the few localities of the Endangered Nodulose Sand Grasshopper (*Sphingonotus nodulosus*) in Portugal is still threatened by such a project (P. Lemos pers. comm. 2015). Scientific studies on the effects of coastal touristic development on Orthoptera in Europe are still lacking. Remote sensing techniques may help to quantify the amount of lost coastal habitats in the future.

The effects of touristic development appear to be slightly higher for grasshoppers (Acrididae; for 22.4% of the species this threat has been identified) than for true bush-crickets (Tettigoniidae; 9.5%) or sickle bush-crickets (Phaneropteridae; 13.8%). This is probably caused by the large number of mountain-endemic grasshoppers and higher number of grasshoppers affiliated with open habitats, such as dunes or beaches. The strongest effect of touristic development has been noted on the Macaronesian islands (Canary Islands, Madeira and Azores), with 37% of the endemic species being affected, including the Critically Endangered Gran Canaria Crested Grasshopper (*Dericorys minutus*).





#### Climate change

Climate change is believed to be a major driver of biodiversity loss (Thomas *et al.* 2004), and 87 species are currently affected by it. However, in most cases of Orthoptera declines, it remains difficult to identify the effects of climate change due to interactions with other threats and the more obvious impacts of land use changes. For some widespread species, such as the Common Green Grasshopper (*Omocestus viridulus*) or the Water-Meadow Grasshopper (*Pseudochorthippus montanus*), strong regional declines have been reported, which are believed to be a consequence of climate change (Gardiner 2010, Rohde *et al.* 2015). Both species are still considered Least Concern due to their wide distribution and the lack of information on declines in other regions of their large ranges.

The increasing number and severity of droughts appears to be a major factor triggering the decline of these species, which are either affiliated with wetland habitats or lay their eggs above the ground, making them more exposed to adverse weather conditions. Our knowledge on the response of Orthoptera to droughts is still quite limited and this threat has only been mentioned for 23 species in total. Similarly, temperature extremes might affect Orthoptera, with 17 species affected by it. In addition, five species are affected by storms and floodings. However, the more obvious effects of climate change noted so far have been range expansions of common species during heat waves (e.g., Hochkirch and Damerau 2009).

Contrary to the direct effect of droughts and extreme weather, it is widely recognised that species ranges are shifting as a consequence of climate change. Particularly in mountain systems, it is well documented that plants are moving upwards (Lenoir *et al.* 2008), and therefore it is very likely that the habitats of Orthoptera are also moving upwards. Habitat shifts have been identified as a threat to 60 Orthoptera species, particularly for species restricted to mountain tops, such as Keist's Plump Grasshopper (*Podismopsis keisti*), which is endemic to the Swiss Alps and listed as Vulnerable.

#### **Forestry**

Both the encroachment of shrubs and trees, as secondary effects of abandonment of grazing, and active afforestation (i.e., plantation of trees) may threaten Orthoptera that are affiliated with open habitats (Bieringer and Zulka 2003). Particularly in the Balkans and in the Pannonian part of Europe, plantings of Black Locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*) are threatening species affiliated with dry open sand habitats,

The Portuguese Saddle Bush-cricket (*Ephippigerida rosae*) is endemic to the western part of central Portugal where it occurs in shrubland. This Endangered species is threatened by wildfires, agricultural land conversion, forestry management practices and possibly the use of pesticides. ©Francisco Barros.



such as the Long-horned Club Grasshopper (*Myrmeleotettix antennatus*) (Krištín *et al.* 2004), which is listed as Endangered in the EU 28. Intensive forestry, including the removal of dead wood, maintenance of monocultures and the use of chalk, fertilisers or pesticides, may also threaten Orthoptera species living in forests, such as the Portuguese Saddle Bush-cricket (*Ephippigerida rosae*), which has been assessed as Vulnerable. However, even some widespread and common species may be affected by intensive silviculture. For example, the Eastern Saw Bush-cricket (*Barbitistes constrictus*) was considered a pest to seedlings of conifers in the past (Kanuch *et al.* 2015). At present, the species is still

The Long-horned Club Grasshopper (Myrmeleotettix antennatus) is widespread in Europe and found in sandy dune habitats along rivers, in sandy steppe and semi-desert habitats. It has been assessed as Least Concern in Europe since the population is thought to be stable. In the EU 28 it has been assessed as Endangered since the population is severely fragmented and in decline. This species is affected by the invasive tree Black Locust (Robinia pseudoacacia). ©Rob Felix.



The Eastern Saw Bush-cricket (Barbitistes constrictus) is widespread in eastern Europe, where it is found mainly in coniferous forests. This Least Concern species was considered a pest to seedlings of conifers in the past and has apparently spread in the western part of its range as a consequence of spruce plantations. ©Petr Kocarek.



widespread but not abundant anymore. It has nevertheless been assessed as Least Concern as it appears to be expanding its range in the west and the declines are difficult to quantify. In total, the threat 'wood and pulp plantations' has been identified for 68 Orthoptera species. Most of these species are grasshoppers (Acrididae), which are usually more closely affiliated with open habitats.

Contrary to afforestation, which is mainly a threat to Orthoptera affiliated with open-land habitats, deforestation may affect some forest species. It has been identified as a threat to 44 European species. Young clear-cuts are typically colonised by common grasshopper species with high flight capabilities and later may be recolonised by flightless bush-crickets (Sliacka *et al.* 2013). However, as only about 18.8% of European Orthoptera are associated with forests and most of them occur at forest edges, the effects of deforestation have rarely been considered at all. Generally, information on Orthoptera living in forests is scarce, as many of them are arboricolous and nocturnal. More research into the European sylvicolous Orthoptera is therefore needed.

#### Water use and management

Even though only 84 European Orthoptera species (about 7.8%) are affiliated with wetland habitats, several of them (20 species) are threatened by deterioration of their habitats. Two major groups can be distinguished here. The first group consists of species associated with marshland or wet meadows, which are typically threatened by drainage or land use intensification. A typical example is the Adriatic Marbled Bush-cricket (Zeuneriana marmorata), which is listed as Endangered and has only four known subpopulations left in northeastern Italy and Slovenia. The second group includes species associated with natural river shores, including pebbly or sandy river banks, which are threatened by the regulation of river courses, excavation of sand and gravel and the construction of dams. This group includes the Alpine Groundhopper (Tetrix tuerki), which has lost large parts of its habitats in the Alps and is listed as Vulnerable. As there is currently an increasing interest in building new dams in parts of Europe, the threat to such species appears to be continuing. Environmental impact assessments are needed to avoid any harm to threatened Orthoptera from new dam projects.

The **Speckled Buzzing Grasshopper** (*Bryodemella tuberculata*) has a very wide range in Europe and is dependent on open, very sparsely vegetated soils on heaths or stony steppes and along the wild unregulated rivers in the Alps. This species has undergone a long lasting decline and is threatened by river regulations, as it requires highly dynamic pebbly river banks. It has been assessed as Vulnerable in Europe, and as Endangered in the EU 28. ©Günther Wöss.



Pfaendler's Molehopper (Xya pfaendleri) occurs from the Balkan Peninsula to Egypt and through the Near East to India. It is found on sandy river banks as well as in sand and gravel pits, where it builds burrows in moist open sand. This Least Concern species is threatened by the regulation of rivers and streams as well as by the recultivation of sand pits. ©Petr Kocarek.



Groundhoppers (Tetrigidae), molehoppers (Tridactylidae) and mole crickets (Gryllotalpidae) are usually found in wetland habitats and are therefore particularly threatened by their deterioration.

#### Recreational activities

Most Orthoptera species are not very sensitive to direct human intrusions, but 52 of them are affected by recreational activities. The cave crickets (Rhaphidophoridae), which live in dark undisturbed habitats, might be sensitive to frequent visits of their habitats, particularly by the use of artificial light. For 12 cave cricket species (22.2% of European species) this threat has been mentioned as well as for some other true cricket and scaly cricket taxa. However, there are no published studies available that have measured the impact of recreational activities in caves on the populations of Orthoptera. In other habitats, disturbance is only rarely considered a threat to Orthoptera. Most species spend the majority of their time resting (e.g., Hochkirch and Papen 2001) and an escape jump to another place does not significantly affect their fitness if not accidentally spotted by a predator. Disturbance effects on populations are thus very unlikely. Only massive human intrusions with changes to the vegetation structure (such as skiing

or intense trampling in beaches and dunes) seem to affect the habitat quality. On the other hand, recreational activities at a medium level may even have beneficial effects as they might help to hamper succession of open habitats (Rehounková *et al.* 2016).

#### Energy production and mining

In total, 43 species are affected by energy production and mining in Europe. Although mining and quarrying affects in total only a small area of the European continent, limestone quarrying is strongly linked with karst areas, which are rich in caves and cave species. It has therefore been identified as a major threat to 15 cave cricket species (27.8% of the European Rhaphidophoridae), particularly in Greece, where a large number of endemic cave cricket species with exceptionally small ranges occur. Some wetland species are also threatened by sand, clay and gravel pits. This includes the Gravel Grasshopper (Chorthippus pullus), which occurs in riverine gravel habitats and has been assessed as Vulnerable in the EU 28. On the other hand, sand and gravel excavation may create new secondary habitats for threatened species, but only if conducted at a low intensity. Moreover, most of these habitats disappear again as soon as a pit is abandoned or recultivated (Zechner et al. 1999). Management plans

Matsakis' Cave-cricket (Dolichopoda matsakisi) is endemic to Greece, where it has only been reported from two caves situated in the north-western part of the Peloponnesus. This Vulnerable species is threatened by recreational activities since one of the caves it inhabits is a touristic attraction. Proper management of the cave is therefore needed. ©Roy Kleukers.



for post-mining periods are therefore needed to avoid any declines of species that may be confined to such secondary habitats.

In Europe, there is a general trend to increase investment in renewable energy. The growth of biofuels has dramatically increased across the continent leading to intensification of agricultural land use (see also 'Agricultural land use intensification'). For Orthoptera, biofuels are the most problematic form of renewable energy as they require more space than solar panels or wind parks. The growth of biofuels is accompanied by intense use of fertilisers and pesticides, both of which are detrimental to Orthoptera. Second generation perennial biofuels may be less detrimental (Emmerling 2014), but these currently cover minor areas and their value for Orthoptera has not been studied. In some instances, wind parks have also been documented as a potential threat to Orthoptera, particularly if rare habitats are destroyed for the construction of wind parks or roads to them. The effects of solar panels on Orthoptera have so far not been studied. In central Europe, succession on solar parks is often avoided by managing them with sheep grazing, which may in fact benefit Orthoptera.

The Gravel Grasshopper (Chorthippus pullus) is found from the western Alps to northern and eastern European Russia. This wetland species has reduced mobility and small home ranges, and is threatened by gravel pits. It has been assessed as Least Concern in Europe and as Vulnerable in the EU 28. @Rob Felix.



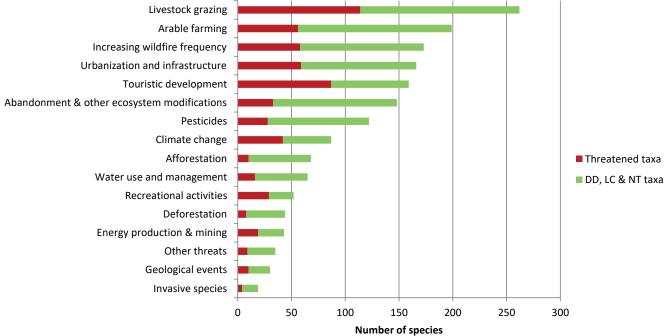
The Common Straw Grasshopper (Euchorthippus declivus) is widely distributed in southern Europe from Spain to Ukraine and is found in dry to semi-dry grasslands and ruderal vegetation. This Least Concern species is currently expanding its range as a consequence of the warming climate, and is displacing the rare Eastern Straw Grasshopper (Euchorthippus pulvinatus). @Michèle Lemonnier-Darcemont.



#### **Invasive Species**

As most Orthoptera species are not specialised in food, non-native plant species rarely represent a threat to them in Europe. Exceptions are those invasive species that lead to large-scale ecological changes, e.g., invasive trees (Robinia pseudoacacia). However, the effects of invasive alien species on European Orthoptera are generally poorly understood. In a very few cases, interactions between different native grasshopper species have been identified as a potential threat. For example, small subpopulations of the Water-Meadow Grasshopper (Pseudochorthippus montanus) appear to be displaced by the Meadow Grasshopper (Pseudochorthippus parallelus) through hybridisation (Rohde et al. 2015). This process seems to be fostered by climate change as subpopulations of the Water-Meadow grasshopper become smaller after droughts, which increases the risk of hybridisation (Rohde 2015). Similarly, the Eastern Straw Grasshopper (Euchorthippus pulvinatus) is in decline, possibly as a consequence of interactions with the Common Straw Grasshopper (Euchorthippus declivus), which is currently expanding its range (e.g., Holuša et al. 2007). In total, 19 species have been identified to be threatened by invasive species.

Figure 10. Major threats to Orthoptera species in Europe.

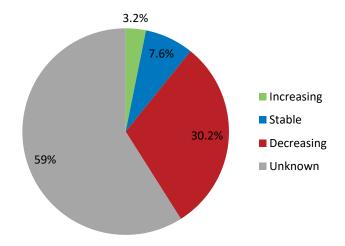


#### 3.6 Population trends

Documenting a species' population trend provides key information when assessing its Red List status. As part of this process, the species' overall populations were assessed as declining, stable, increasing or unknown.

Overall, 30.2% (325 species) of European Orthoptera species are thought to be in decline, including 60.6% of threatened species (197 species). In addition, 7.6% of species are considered stable (82 species), including 2.4% of threatened species (2 species), and 3.2% (34 species) are increasing (none of them assessed as threatened) (Figure 11). However, as very little population trend data

Figure 11. Population trends of European Orthoptera species.



exists from the European region, 59% of species (634 species) have unknown population trends, and 12.1% of these (77 species) are threatened. This highlights the need for a pan-European monitoring programme for Orthoptera.

#### 3.7 Gaps in knowledge

The assessment of the Red List status of all European Orthoptera provides a substantial overview of our current understanding of these species, but also on the gaps in knowledge. It is evident that more research on Orthoptera is required, particularly on their population trends, distribution, threats, taxonomy and ecology. Gaps in knowledge should not restrain experts from assessing the conservation status of species as scientific knowledge will always increase in the future and waiting for the complete taxonomic and faunistic exploration of a region will inevitably postpone necessary conservation action for threatened species. In cases where the knowledge gaps were too large to assess the risk of extinction of a species, the category Data Deficient was chosen, which highlights the need for research on the status of these species.

#### Population trends and sizes

Information on the population trends is missing for the majority of Orthoptera species. Long-term population trends can often be obtained from the general habitat and land use trends or from comparisons of old literature records or museum data with recent inventories. However, data on the short-term population trend are not even available from species-poor countries of north-western Europe, where information on the distribution and conservation status of Orthoptera is generally much better than in the species-rich Mediterranean countries. Declines of Orthoptera species are usually only recognised when the population reaches a very low level, whereas declines of more common species remain overlooked.

Data on population sizes are not available even for the rarest Orthoptera species in Europe. A recent conservation plan for the Crau Plain Grasshopper (*Prionotropis rhodanica*), which is endemic to the French Crau steppe and listed as Critically Endangered, aims to obtain a population size estimate for this species (Hochkirch *et al.* 2015). However, it will take a couple of years to arrive at a robust estimate. The mark-recapture method is the most suitable method to obtain reliable population size estimates (e.g., Weyer *et al.* 2012), but it requires substancial effort. Furthermore, population sizes of Orthoptera are known to fluctuate from year to year, so that population size estimates would need to cover a larger time span. The effort needed to obtain reliable population size estimates is therefore quite high, even for species with very restricted distributions. In most other

cases, information on the exact number of individuals is not needed for their conservation. Other proxies of population trends are suitable to monitor conservation success, such as bioacoustic counts of singing males (Hochkirch *et al.* 2007).

#### Distribution

Distributional data are crucial for the assessment of the conservation status of species. In many northern European countries, recording schemes have been set up during recent decades and atlases of Orthoptera have been published for Great Britain and Ireland (Marshall and Haes 1988), the Netherlands (Kleukers *et al.* 1997, Bakker *et al.* 2015), Switzerland (Thorens and Nadig 1997, Baur *et al.* 2006), Belgium (Decleer *et al.* 2000), Germany (Maas *et al.* 2002), Luxembourg (Proess 2004), France (Voisin 2003, Defaut *et al.* 2009), Bulgaria (Chobanov 2009), Italy (Massa *et al.* 2012) and Slovenia (Gomboc and Segula 2014).

These, however, are being replaced by online recording schemes, such as the observation.org website, which records the distribution of many taxa globally. There are also a few national online recording schemes available, such as the British Grasshopper Recording Scheme (orthoptera.org.uk), the Spanish Biodiversidad Virtual (biodiversidadvirtual.org), the French Inventaire National du Patrimoine Naturel (inpn.mnhn.fr), the Slovakian mapping project (orthoptera.sk), or the Dutch and Belgian citizen science platforms (waarneming.nl; waarnemingen. be), which were the basis of observation.org. In Germany, recording schemes are managed at the federal state level.

The Crau Plain Grasshopper (*Prionotropis rhodanica*) is endemic to the Crau Steppe in southern France and it occurs only in stone steppe habitat. In the past, this Critically Endangered species declined mainly due to the destruction of its habitat with the remaining population likely to be smaller than 5,000 mature individuals. A conservation plan has recently been developed for this species. ©Laurent Tatin.



A global recording scheme, such as observation.org, would be sufficient to also allow data extraction and analyses at national or regional levels.

The distribution of Orthoptera is dynamic and a couple of species have expanded their ranges recently as a consequence of a warming climate (e.g., Hochkirch 2001, Burton 2003). While range expansions are usually noticed by naturalists, the disappearance of species is often recognised only at a very late stage. Some of the distributional data used in the current Red List might already be outdated. Consequently, the continuation of mapping projects is crucial to obtain a better understanding of population trends. A pan-European recording scheme, as provided by observation.org, can become an ideal basis for obtaining better distribution maps of Orthoptera species. In the future it may also deliver data on the area of occupancy (AOO) of species - data which was usually not available for the current assessments and which was estimated based upon the best present knowledge of the regional experts. However, recording schemes are unlikely to provide suitable data on population trends of species as they are based on voluntary random data entries. They can thus not replace monitoring projects, which deliver data on the relative changes in population size.

#### **Threats**

For many Orthoptera species there is insufficient knowledge on threats. While destruction of the habitat caused by agriculture, forestry or urbanisation are obvious threats to Orthoptera, the more subtle effects of climate change or pesticides are much more difficult to assess. More research on the species-specific effects of such threats is therefore needed. Even the effects of wildfires, which at first glance appear to be quite obvious, are still poorly understood. While overgrazing appears to be a threat in many parts of Europe, its effects are not documented in many regions and specific knowledge on the effects of range-restricted species is required.

In Europe, research on threats has mainly taken place in northern and central areas. The main focus of research has been on the effects of grassland management (e.g., Batáry et al. 2007, Fabriciusová et al. 2011, Weiss et al. 2013, Fonderflick et al. 2014). In the Alps, some research has also been carried out on the effects of ski run management on Orthoptera (Illich and Haslett 1994, Kessler et al. 2011, Negro et al. 2013). Other threats have obtained considerably less attention, e.g., the effects of scrub encroachment after abandonment (Gardiner and Gardiner 2009, Koch et al. 2015), wildfires (Hochkirch and Adorf 2007), tree plantations (Bieringer et al. 2013), urbanisation (Penone et al. 2012) or deforestation (Sliacka et al. 2013). A problem with many of these studies is that they often do not distinguish between rare and common species, but simply use alpha diversity values (Matenaar et al. 2015). For conservation purposes it is much more important to study the species-specific effects, particularly on rare or threatened species in order to facilitate their conservation.





Fieber's Mountain Grasshopper (Pseudopodisma fieberi) is endemic to the south-eastern ridges of the Alps and the northern Balkans. This Least Concern species lives mainly on small bushes and tall herbs in dense and overgrown vegetation. It is threatened by the abandonment of grazing and overgrazing. @Günther Wöss.



#### Taxonomy and Bioacoustics

Compared to other regions or taxa, the status of the taxonomy of European Orthoptera is relatively good. Nevertheless, new European Orthoptera species are still being described on a regular basis. Even during the process of the current Red List assessments, a couple of new species were added to the European List of Orthoptera, such as the Andikithira Bush-cricket (Rhacocleis andikithirensis), which is endemic to several Greek islands (Tilmans et al. 2016). Some Orthoptera taxa still require full taxonomic revisions (e.g., the genera Acrida, Duroniella, Ochrilidia or Gryllotalpa) as species delimitation is not always clear and the information on their distribution is therefore vague. Bioacoustics is known to be a powerful tool in Orthoptera taxonomy (e.g., Heller et al. 2006) and molecular phylogenetics has helped to discover a couple of new cryptic species (e.g., Hochkirch and Görzig 2009, Husemann et al. 2013). It is very likely that this process will continue in the future and that the list of European Orthoptera will change further before they are re-assessed.

Unfortunately, the number of Orthoptera taxonomists is limited and phylogeneticists do not always describe new taxa based on their molecular findings (e.g., Kindler *et al.* 2012). There is a strong need to promote taxonomic studies given that for conservation purposes it is important to define the correct units for conservation. Bioacoustic studies can also help to increase our knowledge on the distribution of species and develop monitoring programmes. Particularly for crickets and bush-crickets, which are often difficult to find, the use of bioacoustic tools has helped to obtain better knowledge on their distribution (e.g., Odé *et al.* 2011).

#### **Ecology**

Knowledge on the ecological requirements of Orthoptera species is crucial for the implementation of conservation action (Weyer *et al.* 2012). For most European Orthoptera species, information on their habitats is available, but this is often not very detailed. Studies on the exact microhabitat requirements of

The European Mole-cricket (Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa) is found from North Africa to west Asia, being present in large parts of Europe. This species is found in moist habitats, often with sandy soils, where it builds tunnels. This Least Concern species is a very good flyer and swimmer, and is regionally threatened by drainage, pesticides and the intensification of agriculture. It is also used locally as bait for fishing. ©Petr Kocarek.



threatened Orthoptera species are needed to facilitate conservation management. These should include the needs of eggs, nymphs and adults, as the requirements of each of these stages need to be fulfilled to ensure the survival of a species (Uvarov 1977). The water and temperature demands of the eggs are known to be key factors determining the ecology of Orthoptera species (Ingrisch 1979, 1983). Studies on egg requirements may not only explain their habitat affiliation, but also

provide information on the potential effects of climate change as many species with high water requirements may be sensitive to droughts. For nymphs and adults, the vegetation structure of the microhabitat is crucial (Sänger 1977). In particular, knowledge is needed on the microhabitats necessary for oviposition, mating and feeding, as these behaviour types are key factors determining conservation success.

## 4. Conservation measures

## 4.1 Conservation of Orthoptera species in Europe

European countries and EU Member States are signatories to a number of important conventions aimed at conserving biodiversity, including the 1979 Bern Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, and the 1992 Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).

Through the CBD, the Strategic Plan 2011-2020 was established, which includes 20 targets (Aichi Targets) that are guiding the work of the CBD and all the other biodiversity conventions. In particular, Target 12 focuses on preventing the extinction of known threatened species and improving their status (CBD 2011). Knowing the status of all European Orthoptera species will help measuring progress made towards meeting this target.

The Bern Convention is a binding international legal instrument that aims to conserve wild flora and fauna and

The **Big-Bellied Glandular Bush-Cricket** (*Bradyporus macrogaster*) occurs from the eastern Balkans to western Anatolia and is found in dry steppe-like habitats dominated by grasses and sparse scrub. Known subpopulations are usually small, and male numbers seem to be distinctly higher than female numbers. This Endangered species is threatened by overgrazing and habitat conversion into cropland. ©Dragan Chobanov.



their natural habitats and to promote European cooperation towards that objective. It covers all European countries and some African states. In addition, at the pan-European level, European countries across the continent endorsed the Pan-European 2020 Strategy for Biodiversity (UNEP 2011), which refocuses efforts to prevent further loss of biodiversity in the pan-European region. It also provides a European mechanism for supporting the implementation of the global Strategic Plan for Biodiversity.

EU nature conservation policy is based on two main pieces of legislation - the 1979 Birds Directive and the 1992 Habitats Directive (jointly referred to as the Nature Directives). Of the 1,082 species present in Europe, 51.1% are endemic to the EU 28, highlighting the conservation responsibility of the EU towards these species, even though only very few species are listed on the Annexes of the EU Habitats Directive (11 species).

One of the main tools to enhance and maintain biodiversity in Europe is the Natura 2000 network of protected areas, which currently consists of over 27,000 sites, covering almost a fifth of the EU land and marine area (EC 2016). Many rare and scarce Orthoptera species are only found within these sites, e.g., the Vulnerable Cretan Marbled Bush-cricket (*Eupholidoptera cretica*). As most Orthoptera species have very small ranges, Natura 2000 sites provide an essential tool in conservation even if the sites were not specifically designated to conserve Orthoptera species (there are ten species listed in Annex II of the Habitats Directive). The results of the Red List assessment indicate that 213 threatened species and 127 Near Threatened species were recorded in at least one protected area.

A gap analysis focusing on endemic Greek Orthoptera species showed that one quarter are currently not present in Natura 2000 sites (Danielczak 2014). Using the recently developed IUCN Standard for the identification of Key Biodiversity Areas (KBAs), and only considering the criterion based on individual geographically restricted species, 19 new Natura 2000 sites and the enlargement of 21 existing sites would be needed to offer protection to 95% of all endemic Greek Orthoptera species (Danielczak 2014).

Furthermore, the management within protected areas rarely focuses on threatened Orthoptera. This could be

The **Steppe Bush-cricket** (*Montana montana*) is found from central Europe to Kazakhstan and West Siberia, in dry steppe-like habitats, dry heathland and sand dunes. In Europe, it has been declining in large parts of its range due to the transformation of its habitat into farmland and tree plantations. This Endangered species in the EU 28 went extinct within a strict Nature Reserve in Germany due to inappropriate management of the site. It has been assessed as Least Concern at the European level. ©Petr Kocarek.



due to insufficient knowledge of the occurrence of rare or threatened Orthoptera species, due to other conservation priorities or due to focusing on species listed on the annexes of the Habitats Directive within Natura 2000 sites. For example, the Critically Endangered Epirus Dancing Grasshopper (*Chorthippus lacustris*) occurs within Natura 2000 sites, but nevertheless has strongly declined due to the construction of houses and land conversion even within the reserves (Kati *et al.* 2006, Kati *et al.* 2012, Willemse *et al.* 2015). In Germany, the last subpopulation of the Steppe Bush-cricket (*Montana montana*), which is listed as Endangered in the EU 28, went extinct within a strict Nature Reserve due to inappropriate management of the site (T. Fartmann pers. comm. 2016).

The EU has committed to a long-term (2050) vision and mid-term headline target for biodiversity, which is 'To halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystem services in the EU by 2020 and restore them in so far as possible, while stepping up the EU contribution to averting global biodiversity loss'. This target underpins the EU Biodiversity Strategy 2011-2020.

The establishment of these policy instruments indicate the high political commitment to biodiversity and the need to monitor the status of biodiversity and to assess progress towards meeting conservation objectives and targets. Measuring if policy targets have been met is only possible by establishing comprehensive monitoring programmes that allow the gathering of the necessary data for a reliable re-assessment in the coming years. In order to reach these targets, immediate conservation action for endemic Orthoptera with a high extinction risk is needed.

The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) is one of the most important factors influencing changes in the habitats of Orthoptera in Europe. Any new regulations within the CAP will have vast effects on many Orthoptera species across Europe. The majority of threatened Orthoptera species depends on traditional low intensity grazing systems, such as pastoralism. In the past, CAP subsidies for abandonment led to the deterioration of valuable low yield grassland habitats caused by encroachment of shrubs and trees (van Swaay et al. 2015). Subsidies for cultivation have led to the destruction of habitats by ploughing, even though the land was not always used for cultivation later - a phenomenon that has been observed in many areas of the Mediterranean. Meanwhile, subsidies for biofuels lead to intensification of agricultural land use. Despite these former negative effects of the CAP, recent changes to maintain permanent grassland and support hedges, fallow land, biotopes and buffer strips are likely to have positive effects in the future. The CAP is therefore a powerful instrument to improve the status of Orthoptera in the future, e.g., by supporting low-intensity grazing systems. Most threatened Orthoptera species are habitat specialists and in order to improve their status a high heterogeneity of habitats at a small scale is needed.

Some European countries have developed specific actions at the national or regional level in order to enhance Orthoptera populations. National Red Lists or Red Data Books of Orthoptera species have been developed in some European countries, but many of them have been published by motivated experts rather than as official documents of government authorities. Comprehensive Red Lists are available for the United Kingdom (Sutton 2015), Sweden (ArtDatabanken 2015), the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (Lemonnier-Darcemont et al. 2014), the Netherlands (Reemer 2012), Germany (Maas et al. 2011), Belgium (Lock et al. 2011), Denmark (Wind and Pihl 2010), Switzerland (Monnerat et al. 2007), Austria (Berg et al. 2005), France (Sardet and Defaut 2004) and Luxembourg (Proess and Meyer 2003). For other countries Red Lists exist, which highlight just the threatened species, such as Bulgaria (Golemanski 2015), Spain (Verdú et al. 2011), the Czech Republic (Holusa and Kocarek 2005), Poland (Liana 2002) and Slovakia (Krištín 2001). Furthermore, a comprehensive Red List for the Carpathian mountains has recently also been published (Krištín and Iorgu 2014).

Despite sometimes being biased to large or attractive species, a few countries have legislation in place with the aim of legally protecting some Orthoptera species. Legal protection of some Orthoptera species is established for example in Albania, Czech Republic, Germany, Switzerland, Slovakia, Spain, Serbia, Hungary, Slovenia, Finland, France, Poland and some Austrian federal states.

Most of the practical conservation measures for Orthoptera are carried out in the northern part of Europe, while conservation action in the species-rich Mediterranean region is scarce. In recent years, global Red List assessments conducted by the IUCN SSC Grasshopper Specialist Group have led to the development of conservation action for some highly threatened species. A conservation strategy has been developed for the Crau Plain Grasshopper, Prionotropis rhodanica (Hochkirch et al. 2015) and a similar process is currently underway for the Adriatic Marmored Bushcricket (Zeuneriana marmorata). National conservation plans have been established in the Netherlands for four Orthoptera species. In Switzerland, national species priorities have been determined as well as regional conservation action plans. Conservation actions plans are also available in some German federal states.

## 4.2 Red List versus priority for conservation action

Assessing the extinction risk and setting conservation priorities are related but distinct processes. The purpose of an IUCN Red List assessment is to produce a relative estimate of the likelihood of extinction of a taxon. Setting conservation priorities, on the other hand, also takes into account other factors such as ecological, phylogenetic, historical, economical, or cultural preferences for some taxa over others, as well as the probability of success of conservation actions, availability of funds or personnel, cost-effectiveness, and legal frameworks for the conservation of threatened taxa. In the context of regional risk assessments, a number of additional pieces of information are valuable for setting conservation priorities. For example, it is important to consider not only conditions within the region, but also the status of the taxon from a global perspective and the proportion of the global population that occurs within the region. The decision on how these three variables, as well as the other factors are used for establishing conservation priorities is a matter for the regional authorities to determine, taking into account the assessment status of the species of concern.

The **Iberian Mountain-cricket** (Eugryllodes escalerae) is a Least Concern species endemic to the Iberian Peninsula. It is a ground-dwelling species that hides in holes and crevices during the day, and is found in open grassland and shrubland, usually with rocks or stones ©Paulo Lemos.



## 5. Conclusions and recommendations

#### 5.1 Recommendations

Currently, more than a quarter of Orthoptera species are threatened in Europe. These are primarily habitat specialists and species with restricted ranges (Table 3). The most important threat to Orthoptera species in Europe is agricultural land use intensification. Hence, improving the conservation status of Orthoptera species and preventing future declines in Europe will require increasing efforts and commitments from the European Union and its Member States. Below, a series of recommendations are proposed to ensure the long-term survival of European Orthoptera species:

#### 1. Policy

 The European Red List should be used to inform nature and biodiversity policies to improve the status of threatened species.

- The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) should be enhanced by promoting traditional low-intensity agricultural land use systems, particularly pastoralism in Europe, and committing to a long-term reduction in the use of pesticides and fertilisers, encouraging the uptake of alternative pest management.
- Orthoptera species should be made a standard group for inclusion in Environmental Impact Assessments to avoid negative impacts of new development projects on threatened species.

#### 2. Species and habitat conservation

- Conservation strategies for the European Orthoptera species with the highest extinction risk should be developed and implemented.
- Degraded habitats of threatened Orthoptera species throughout Europe should be restored, habitat fragmentation should be reduced, and guidelines

The Serbian Stick Grasshopper (*Pyrgomorphula serbica*) is endemic to Mount Tara in Serbia, where it inhabits sparse *Pinus nigra* forests on sunny stony slopes of serpentine rock. This Critically Endangered species is threatened by the harvesting of dead wood, in which the nymphs hibernate. Regulation of dead wood extraction in its habitat would be important to stop its decline. ©Laslo Horvat.



The Lustanian Spade-cricket (Sciobia lusitanica) occurs on the Iberian Peninsula, where it is widely distributed in the southern half of the peninsula. This Least Concern species is found in open grassland or shrubland, where it hides in crevices in the soil or under stones during the day. ©Paulo Lemos.



for the optimal management of Orthoptera habitats should be developed.

- Action plans to reintroduce species in countries where they are Regionally Extinct should be developed.
- The protection of Orthoptera habitats throughout Europe should be improved, so that each threatened and endemic European species is present in at least one protected area.
- Orthoptera inventories in protected areas should be made mandatory to identify priority species for the respective area and develop strategies for their protection.
- The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets should be revised at regular intervals of ten years, and whenever new data becomes available.

#### 3. Research and facilities

- A pan-European monitoring programme for Orthoptera species should be developed.
- A European Centre for Insect Conservation for monitoring and recording species, developing conservation strategies, conducting research and facilitate future updates of the Red List should be established.
- Specific research on those species that have not been recently recorded in Europe to clarify if they may be

- Extinct or Regionally Extinct, or have been assessed as Data Deficient should be conducted.
- The effects of the lesser understood threats (e.g., wildfires, pesticides, climate change) on Orthoptera should be studied.

#### 5.2 Application of project outputs

The European Red List of Grasshoppers, Crickets and Bush-crickets is part of a wider initiative aimed at assessing the status of European species. It provides key resources for decision-makers, policymakers, resources managers, environmental planners, NGOs and the concerned public by compiling large amounts of data on the population, ecology, habitats, threats and recommended conservation measures for each Orthoptera species. These data are freely available on the IUCN Red List website (www.iucnredlist.org/initiatives/europe), on the European Commission's website (http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/species/redlist) and through paper publications (see the list of European Red Lists published at the end of this report).

This European Red List includes many species with small geographic ranges that are endemic to Europe

and for which Europe has a particular responsibility. Orthoptera are known to be useful bio-indicators, given their sensitivity to land use changes (Báldi *et al.* 1997, Alignan *et al.* 2014), and they are known to be suitable surrogates of biodiversity in grassland ecosystems (Marini *et al.* 2009, Fabriciusová *et al.* 2011). Establishing a pan-European Orthoptera monitoring programme will thus help obtain better data on the overall status of biodiversity. In addition, Orthoptera species play a key role as first consumers and provide food for many threatened vertebrate species, particularly birds, reptiles and mammals. Recent decreases in song birds have mainly been attributed to the decrease of insects (Benton *et al.* 2002). Orthoptera conservation is thus important to secure the overall functioning of ecosystems.

Red Lists are dynamic tools that will evolve with time as species are re-assessed according to new information or situations. They are aimed at stimulating and supporting research, monitoring and conservation action at local, regional and international levels, especially for threatened, Near Threatened and Data Deficient species.

Each species assessment lists the major threats known to affect the specific Orthoptera species as well as conservation measures in place or needed and a map of their distribution. This will be useful to inform the application of conservation measures for each species. The outputs of this project can be applied to inform policy, and to identify priority sites for biodiversity and priority species to include in research and monitoring programmes.

#### 5.3 Future work

This project has mobilised a network of European and national Orthoptera experts, and has made extensive use of their knowledge and experience.

Through the process of compiling data for the European Red List, a number of knowledge gaps have been identified. Across Europe there are significant

geographic, and taxonomic biases in the quality of data available on the distribution and status of species. For some countries, recent atlas projects, online recording schemes or existing national Red Lists were available that have helped assess species at the European level. For other regions, information on the distribution and frequency of Orthoptera species is still scarce. Pan-European efforts are therefore needed to develop adequate recording and monitoring schemes.

There is a clear need for drawing together information from all data compilation initiatives under way or planned, and for a wider European Orthoptera conservation action plan to be explored, developed, and progressed. It is hoped that by presenting this assessment, local, national, regional and international research will be stimulated to generate new data and improve the quality of that which already exists.

Key challenges for the future are to improve monitoring and data quality, and to further develop data openness and dissemination. This is so the information and analyses presented here can be updated, and conservation actions can be given as solid a scientific basis as possible. Further disseminating this information to concerned European citizens will also lead to progressive policies at various jurisdictional levels that promote Orthoptera conservation.

If the Orthoptera species assessments are periodically updated, they will enable the changing status of these species to be tracked through time via the production of a Red List Index (Butchart *et al.* 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007). To date, this indicator has been produced for birds, mammals, amphibians and reptiles at the European regional level and has been adopted as one of the headline biodiversity indicators to monitor progress towards halting biodiversity loss in Europe by 2020 (EEA 2007). By regularly updating the data presented here, it will be possible to track the fate of European Orthoptera species until the year 2020 and beyond.

The **Tyrrhenian Sand Grasshopper** (*Sphingonotus uvarovi*) is endemic to Corsica (France) and Sardinia (Italy), and is a specialised species restricted to coastal sandy shores and dunes with scarce herbaceous vegetation. It is threatened by touristic development along the coasts and has been assessed as Endangered. ©Christian Roesti.



## References

- Alignan, J.-F., Debras, J.-F. and Dutoit, T. 2014. Effects of ecological restoration on Orthoptera assemblages in a Mediterranean steppe rangeland. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 18: 1073-1085.
- ArtDatabanken. 2015. Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2015. ArtDatabanken SLU, Uppsala. 211 pp.
- Bakker, W., Bouwman, J., Brekelmans, F., Colijn, E.,Felix, R., Grutters, M., Kerkhof, W. and Kleukers,R. 2015. De Nederlandse sprinkhanen en krekels(Orthoptera). *Entomologische Tabellen* 8: 248.
- Báldi, A. and Kisbenedek, T. 1997. Orthopteran assemblages as indicators of grassland naturalness in Hungary. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 66: 121-129.
- Batáry, P., Orci, K.M., Báldi, A., Kleijn, D., Kisbenedek, T. and Erdös, S. 2007. Effects of local and landscape scale and cattle grazing intensity on Orthoptera assemblages of the Hungarian Great Plain. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 8: 280-290.
- Baur, B., Baur, H., Roesti, C. and Roesti, D. 2006. *Die Heuschrecken der Schweiz*. Haupt, Bern. 352 pp.
- Benton, T.G., Bryant, D.M., Cole, L. and Crick, H.Q.P. 2002. Linking agricultural practice to insect and bird populations: a historical study over three decades. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 39: 673–687.
- Berg, H.-M., Bieringer, G. and Zechner, L. 2005. Rote Liste der Heuschrecken (Orthoptera) Österreichs. In: K.-P. Zulka (ed), *Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere* Österreichs, pp. 167-209. Böhlau Verlag, Wien.
- Bieringer, G. and Zulka, K.P. 2003. Shading out species richness: edge effect of a pine plantation on the Orthoptera (Tettigoniidae and Acrididae) assemblage of an adjacent dry grassland. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12: 1481-1495.
- Bieringer, G., Zulka, K.P., Milasowszky, N. and Sauberer, N. 2013. Edge effect of a pine plantation reduces dry grassland invertebrate species richness. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 22: 2269-2283.
- BirdLife International 2015. European Red List of birds. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.
- Biró, M., Czúcz, B., Horváth, F., Révész, A., Csatári, B. and Molnár, Z. 2013. Drivers of grassland loss in Hungary during the post-socialist transformation (1987–1999). *Landscape ecology* 28, 789-803.

- Bland, L.M., Collen, B., Orme, C.D.L. and Bielby, J. 2015. Predicting the conservation status of data-deficient species. *Conservation Biology* 29(1): 250–259. DOI: 10.1111/cobi.12372.
- Broza, M., Blondheim, S. and Nevo, E. 1998. New species of mole crickets of the *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* group (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae) from Israel, based on morphology, song recordings, chromosomes and cuticular hydrocarbons, with comments on the distribution of the group in Europe and the Mediterranean region. *Systematic Entomology* 23: 125-135.
- Bundschuh, R., Schmitz, J., Bundschuh, M. and Brühl, C.A. 2012. Does insecticide drift adversely affect grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Saltatoria) in field margins? A case study combining laboratory acute toxicity testing with field monitoring data. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31: 1874-1879.
- Burton, J.F. 2003. The apparent influence of climatic change on recent changes of range by European insects (Lepidoptera, Orthoptera). Proceedings of the 13<sup>th</sup> international Colloquium of the European Invertebrate Survey, Leiden. pp. 13-21.
- Butchart, S.H.M, Stattersfield, A.J., Bennun, L.A., Shutes, S.M., Akcakaya, H.R., Baillie, J.E.M., Stuart, S.N., Hilton-Taylor, C. and Mace, M.M. 2004. Measuring global trends in the status of biodiversity: Red List Indices for birds. *PLoS Biology 2*: e383.
- Butchart, S.H.M., Stattersfield, A.J., Baillie, J.E.M., Bennun, L.A., Stuart, S.N., Akcakaya, H.R., Hilton-Taylor, C. and Mace, G.M. 2005. Using Red List Indices to measure progress towards the 2010 target and beyond. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 360: 255–268.
- Butchart, S.H.M., Akcakaya, H.R., Kennedy, E. and Hilton-Taylor, C. 2006. Biodiversity indicators based on trends in conservation status: strengths of the IUCN Red List Index. *Conservation Biology* 20: 579–581.
- Butchart, S.H.M., Akcakaya, H.R., Chanson, J., Baillie, J.E.M., Collen, B., Quader, S., Turner, W.R., Amin, R., Stuart, S.N. and Hilton-Taylor, C. 2007. Improvements to the Red List Index. *PLoS ONE* 2(1): e140. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0000140.
- Chapman, R. F. and Sword, G. A. 1997. 10. Polyphagy in the Acridomorpha. In: S.K. Gangwere, M.C. Muralirangan and M. Muralirangan (eds), *The*

- Bionomics of Grasshoppers, Katydids and Their Kin, pp. 183-195. CAB International, Wallingford, New York.
- Cherrill, A.J. and Brown, V.K. 1990. The habitat requirements of adults of the Wart-biter *Decticus verrucivorus* (L.) (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) in Southern England. *Biological Conservation* 53: 145-157.
- Chobanov, D.P. 2009. Analysis and evaluation of the faunistic diversity of the orthopterous insects (Orthoptera) in Bulgaria. Doctoral dissertation, Institute of Zoology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
- Chobanov, D.P., Kaya, S. and Ciplak, B. 2015. Contribution to the taxonomy of *Poecilimon bosphoricus* species group (Orthoptera: Phaneropteridae): two new species from its core range. *Zootaxa* 3964: 63-76.
- Condé, S. and Richard, D. 2002. The Mediterranean biogeographical region. In: *Europe's biodiversity biogeographical regions and seas*. European Environment Agency Report No 1/2002.
- Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD). 2011. *Aichi Biodiversity Targets*. Available at: https://www.cbd.int/sp/targets/
- Cox, N.A and Temple, H.J. 2009. European Red List of Reptiles. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Cremene, C., Groza, G., Rakosy, L., Schileyko, A.A., Baur, A., Erhardt, A. and Baur, B. 2005. Alterations of steppe-like grasslands in eastern Europe: a threat to regional biodiversity hotspots. *Conservation Biology* 19: 1606-1618.
- Crous, C.J., Samways, M.J. and Pryke, J.S. 2013. Grasshopper assemblage response to surface rockiness in Afro-montane grasslands. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 7: 185-194.
- Cuttelod, A., García, N., Abdul Malak, D., Temple, H. and Katariya, V. 2008. The Mediterranean: a biodiversity hotspot under threat. In: J.-C. Vié, C. Hilton-Taylor and S.N. Stuart (eds), The 2008 Review of the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN.
- Danielczak, A. 2014. Lückenanalyse des griechischen Natura 2000-Netzwerkes am Beispiel der Heuschrecken-Fauna. Bachelor thesis, Trier University.
- de Jong, Y. *et al.* 2014. Fauna Europaea all European animal species on the web. Biodiversity Data Journal 2: e4034. doi: 10.3897/BDJ.2.e4034.
- Decleer, K., Devriese, H., Hofmans, K., Lock, K., Barenbrug, B. and Maes, D. 2000. *Voorlopige atlas en "rode lijst" van de sprinkhanen en krekels van België (Insecta, Orthoptera)*. Instituut vor Natuurbehoud Rapport I.N. 2000/10. 76 pp.

- Defaut, B., Sardet, E. and Braud, Y. 2009. Orthoptera (Ensifera et Caelifera). Catalogue permanent de l'entomofaune française 7. Union de l'Entomologie Française. 94 pp.
- Dengler, J., Janisová, M., Törok, P. and Wellstein, C. 2014. Biodiversity of Palaearctic grasslands: a synthesis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 182: 1-14.
- Dirzo, R., Young, H.S., Galetti, M., Caballos, G., Isaac, N.J.B. and Collen, B. 2014. Defaunation in the Anthropocene. *Science* 345: 401-406.
- Donald, P.F., Pisano, G., Rayment, M.D. and Pain, D.J. 2002. The Common Agricultural Policy, EU enlargement and the conservation of Europe's farmland birds. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 89: 167-182.
- Eades, D.C., Otte, D., Cigliano, M.M. and Braun,H. 2016. Orthoptera Species File. Version 5.0/5.0.Available online from: http://Orthoptera.SpeciesFile.org. Accessed on 12 August 2016.
- EC. 2016. Nature and Biodiversity Newsletter 40. European Commission. Available online from: http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/info/pubs/docs/nat2000newsl/nat40\_en.pdf. Accessed on 19 October 2016.
- EEA 2007. Halting the loss of biodiversity by 2010: proposal for a first set of indicators to monitor progress in Europe. EEA Technical Report No. 11/2007. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.
- EEA 2015. Ecological footprint of European countries. European Environment Agency. Available online from: http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/ecological-footprint-of-european-countries/ecological-footprint-of-european-countries-2. Accessed on 5 August 2016.
- EEA 2016. *Land use*. European Environment Agency. Available online from: http://www.eea.europa.eu/themes/landuse/intro. Accessed on 5 August 2016.
- Emmerling, C. 2014. Impact of land-use change towards perennial energy crops on earthworm population. *Applied Soil Ecology* 84: 12-15.
- Erhardt, A. and Thomas, J.A. 1991. Lepidoptera as Indicators of change in semi-natural grasslands of lowland and upland Europe. In: N.M. Collins and J.A. Thomas (eds), *The conservation of insects and their habitats*, pp. 213-236. Academic Press, London.
- Euro+Med. 2006-2016. Euro+Med PlantBase the information resource for Euro-Mediterranean plant diversity. Published on the Internet http://ww2.bgbm.org/EuroPlusMed/. Accessed on 8 September 2016.

- Eurostat 2015. *National accounts and GDP*. European Commission Eurostat. Online version available from: http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index. php/National\_accounts\_and\_GDP. Accessed on 5 August 2016.
- Evans, E.W. 1988. Grasshopper (Insecta: Orthoptera: Acrididae) assemblages of tallgrass prairie: influences of fire frequency, topography, and vegetation. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66: 1495-1501.
- Fabriciusová, V., Kanuch, P. and Kristin, A. 2011. Response of Orthoptera assemblages to management of montane grasslands in the western Carpathians. *Biologia* 66: 1127-1133.
- Fartmann, T., Krämer, B., Stelzner, F. and Poniatowski, D. 2012. Orthoptera as ecological indicators for succession in steppe grassland. *Ecological Indicators* 20: 337-344.
- Fonderflick, J., Besnard, A., Beuret, A., Dalmais, M. and Schatz, B. 2014. The impact of grazing management on Orthoptera abundance varies over the season in Mediterranean steppe-like grassland. *Acta Oecologica* 60: 7-16.
- Fong, D.W. 2011. Management of Subterranean Fauna in Karst. In: P.E. van Beynen (ed), *Karst Management*, pp. 201-224. Springer.
- Foucart, A. and Lecoq, M. 1998. Major threats to a protected grasshopper, *Prionotropis hystrix rhodanica* (Orthoptera, Pamphagidae, Akicerinae), endemic to southern France. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2: 187-193.
- Freyhof, J. and Brooks, E. 2011. European Red List of Freshwater Fishes. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.
- García-Martínez, A., Olaizola, A. and Bernués, A. 2009. Trajectories of evolution and drivers of change in European mountain cattle farming systems. *Animal* 3: 152-165.
- Gardiner, T. 2010. Precipitation and habitat degradation influence the occurrence of the common green grasshopper *Omocestus viridulus* in southeastern England. *Journal of Orthoptera Research* 19: 315-326.
- Gardiner, T. and Gardiner, M. 2009. Scrub encroachment leads to the disappearance of the Common Green Grasshopper *Omocestus viridulus* (Orth: Acrididae) from heathland at Mill Green Common in Writtle Forest. *The Entomologist's record and journal of variation* 121: 63-67.
- Golemanski, V. 2015. *Red Data Book of Bulgaria. Vol. 2. Animals.* Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and Ministry of Environment and Water, Sofia.

- Gomboc, S. and Šegula, S. 2014. *Pojoče kobilice Slovenije/ Singing Orthoptera of Slovenia*. EGEA, Zavod za naravo, Ljubljana: 1-240.
- Gröning, J., Krause, S. and Hochkirch, A. 2007. Habitat preferences of an endangered insect species, Cepero's ground-hopper (*Tetrix ceperoi*). *Ecological Research* 22: 767-773.
- Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, J. and García-París, M. 2016. Rediscovery of the ghost bush-cricket *Roeseliana* oporina (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) in Central Spain. Journal of Insect Conservation 20: 149-154.
- Habel, J.C., Dengler, J., Janisova, M., Török, P., Wellstein,
  C. and Wiezik, M. 2013, European grassland ecosystems: threatened hotspots of biodiversity.
  Biodiversity and Conservation 22: 2131-2138.
- Hejcman, M., Hecmanová, P., Pavlu, V. and Benes, J. 2013. Origin and history of grasslands in Central Europe – a review. *Grass and Forage Science* 68: 345-363.
- Heller, K.-G. 2005. Song evolution and speciation in bush-crickets. In: S. Drosopoulos and M.F. Claridge (eds), *Insect sounds and communication*, pp. 137-151.Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- Heller, K.-G., Hemp, C., Liu, C. and Volleth, M. 2014. Taxonomic, bioacoustic and faunistic data on a collection of Tettigonioidea from Eastern Congo (Insecta: Orthoptera). *Zootaxa* 3785: 343-376.
- Heller, K.-G., Korsunovskaya, O., Ragge, D.R., Vedenina,V., Willemse, F., Zhantiev, R.D. and Frantsevich, L.1998. Check-List of European Orthoptera. *Articulata Beiheft* 7: 1-61.
- Heller, K.-G., Korsunovskaya, O.S., Sevgili, H. and Zhantiev, R.D. 2006. Bioacoustics and systematics of the *Poecilimon heroicus*-group (Orthoptera: Phaneropteridae: Barbistinae). *European Journal of Entomology* 103: 853-865.
- Henle, K., Amler, K., Biedermann, R., Kaule, G. and Poschlod, P. 1999. Bedeutung und Funktion von Arten und Lebensgemeinschaften in der Planung. In: K. Amler, A. Bahl, K. Henle, G. Kaule, P. Poschlod, J. Settele (eds), *Populationsbiologie in der Naturschutzpraxis*, pp. 17–23. Ulmer, Stuttgart.
- Hochkirch, A. 1998. A comparison of the grasshopper fauna (Orthoptera: Acridoidea & Eumastacoidea) of the Uluguru Mountains and the East Usambara Mountains, Tanzania. *Journal of East African Natural History* 87: 221-232.
- Hochkirch, A. 2001<sup>1</sup> Rezente Areal- und Bestandsveränderungen bei Heuschrecken Nordwestdeutschlands (Orthoptera, Saltatoria). *Verhandlungen des Westdeutschen Entomologentages* 2000: 167-178.

- Hochkirch, A. and Adorf, F. 2007. Effects of prescribed burning and wildfires on Orthoptera in Central European peat bogs. *Environmental Conservation* 34: 225-235.
- Hochkirch, A. and Damerau, M. 2009. Rapid range expansion of a wing-dimorphic bush-cricket after the 2003 climatic anomaly. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 97: 118-127.
- Hochkirch, A. and Görzig, Y. 2009. Colonization and speciation on volcanic islands: Phylogeography of the flightless grasshopper genus *Arminda* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) on the Canary Islands. *Systematic Entomology* 34: 188-197.
- Hochkirch, A., Gröning, J., Loos, T., Metzing, C. and Reichelt, M. 2000. Specialized Diet and Feeding Habits as Key Factors for the Habitat Requirements of the Grasshopper Species *Tetrix subulata* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). *Entomologia generalis* 25: 39-51.
- Hochkirch, A. and Papen, M. 2001. Behaviour-related Microhabitat Utilization in *Chorthippus apricarius* (Linné, 1758) and *Chorthippus biguttulus* (Linné, 1758). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie* 13: 343-346.
- Hochkirch, A., Tatin, L. and Stanley Price, M. 2015. *Crau Plain Grasshopper – a strategy for its conservation* 2015-2020. IUCN-SSC & CEN PACA, Saint-Martin-de-Crau, France. 50pp.
- Hochkirch, A., Witzenberger, K., Teerling, A. and Niemeyer, F. 2007. Translocation of an endangered insect species, the field cricket (*Gryllus campestris* Linnaeus, 1758) in northern Germany. *Biodiversity & Conservation* 16: 3597-3607.
- Holuša, J. and Kočárek, P. 2005. Orthoptera (rovnokøídlí). In: J. Farkac, D. Král and M. Skorpik (eds), Červený seznam ohrožených druhù České republiky. Bezobratlí. Red list of threatened species in the Czech Republic. Invertebrates, pp. 133-134. Agentura ochrany pøírody a krajiny ÈR, Praha.
- Holuša, J., Kočárek, P. and Marhoul, P. 2007. Recent progress of *Euchorthippus declivus* in the Czech Republic. Časopis Sleského Muzea Opava (A) 56: 59–62.
- Husemann, M., Llucià-Pomares, D. and Hochkirch,
  A. 2013. A review of the Iberian Sphingonotini with description of two new species (Orthoptera: Acrididae: Oedipodinae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 168: 29-60.
- Illich, I.P. and Haslett, J.R. 1994. Responses of assemblages of Orthoptera to management and use of ski slopes on upper sub-Alpine meadows in the Austrian Alps. *Oecologia* 97: 470-474.

- Ingrisch, S. 1979. Untersuchungen zum Einfluß von Temperatur und Feuchtigkeit auf die Embryogenese einiger mitteleuropäischer Laubheuschrecken. *Zoologische Beiträge* 25: 343-364.
- Ingrisch, S. 1980. Zur Feuchte-Präferenz von Feldheuschrecken und ihren Larven (Insecta:Acrididae). Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie 8:403–410.
- Ingrisch, S. 1983. Zum Einfluß der Feuchte auf die Schlupfrate und Entwicklungsdauer der Eier mitteleuropäischer Feldheuschrecken. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 30: 1-15.
- Iorgu, I.Ş, Iorgu, E.I., Puskás, G., Ivkovic, S., Borisov, S., Gavril, V.D. and Chobanov, D.P. 2016. Geographic distribution of *Gryllotalpa stepposa* in south-eastern Europe, with first records for Romania, Hungary and Serbia (Insecta, Orthoptera, Gryllotalpidae). *ZooKeys* 605: 73-82.
- IUCN 2015. European species under threat. Overview of European Red Lists results. http://cmsdata.iucn.org/downloads/red\_list\_overview\_new\_1.pdf
- IUCN 2011. Guidelines for Reporting on Proportion Threatened. Version 1.0. In: IUCN. 2011. Guidelines for appropriate uses of IUCN Red List Data. Incorporating the Guidelines for Reporting on Proportion Threatened and the Guidelines on Scientific Collecting of Threatened Species. Version 2. Adopted by the IUCN Red List Committee and IUCN SSC Steering Committee. Downloadable from: http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RL\_Guidelines\_Data\_Use.pdf
- IUCN 2012a. IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1. Second edition. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN.
- IUCN 2012b. Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional and National Levels. Version 4.0. IUCN Species Survival Commission. Gland: IUCN.
- IUCN 2014. Guidelines for Using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. Version 11. Prepared by the Standards and Petitions Subcommittee. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. Available at: http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf
- Joern, A. 1982. Distribution, densities, and relative abundances of grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in a Nebraska sandhills prairie. *The Prairie Naturalist* 14: 37-45.
- Joern, A. 1986. Experimental study of avian predation on coexisting grasshopper populations (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in a sandhills grassland. *Oikos* 46: 243-249.

- Kalkman, V.J., Boudot, J.-P., Bernard, R., Conze, K.-J., De Knijf, G., Dyatlova, E., Ferreira, S., Jović, M., Ott, J., Riservato, E., and Sahlén, G. 2010. European Red List of Dragonflies. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.
- Kanuch, P., Sliacka, A. and Kristin, A. 2015. Habitat-conditioned feeding behaviour in *Barbitistes constrictus* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). *Open Life Science* 10: 1-6.
- Kati, V., Mani, P., von Helversen, O., Willemse, F., Elsner, N. and Dimopoulos, P. 2006. Human land use threatens endemic wetland species: the case of *Chorthippus lacustris* (La Greca and Messina 1975) (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in Epirus, Greece. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 10: 65-74.
- Kati, V., Zografou, K., Tzirkalli, E., Chitos, Th. and Willemse, L. 2012. Butterfly and grasshopper diversity patterns in humid Mediterranean grasslands: the roles of disturbance and environmental factors. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 16(2): 807-818.
- Kessler, T., Cierjacks, A., Ernst, R. and Dziock, F. 2012. Direct and indirect effects of ski run management on alpine Orthoptera. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21: 281-296.
- Kindler, E., Arlettaz, R. and Heckel, G. 2012. Deep phylogeographic divergence and cytonuclear discordance in the grasshopper *Oedaleus decorus*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 65: 695-704.
- Kleukers, R.M.J.C., van Nieukerken, E.J., Odé, B., Willemse, L.P.M. and van Wingerden, W.K.R.E. 1997. *De sprinkhanen en krekels van Nederland (Orthoptera)*. Nederlandse Fauna I. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, NKKV Uitgeverij & EIS Nederland, Leiden. 416 pp.
- Koch, B., Edwards, P.J., Blanckenhorn, W.U., Walter, T. and Hofer, G. 2015. Shrub encroachment affects the diversity of plants, butterflies, and grasshoppers on two Swiss subalpine pastures. *Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research* 47: 113-125.
- Koh, L.P. and Ghazoul, J. 2008. Biofuels, biodiversity, and people: Understanding the conflicts and finding opportunities. *Biological Conservation* 141: 2450-2460.
- Krištín, A. 1995. Why the Lesser Grey Shrike (*Lanius minor*) survives in Slovakia: Food and Habitat preferences, breeding biology. *Folia Zoologica* 44: 325-334.
- Krištín, A. 2001a. Červený (ekosozologický) zoznam rovnokrídlovcov (Orthoptera) Slovenska. *Ochrana Prirody* 20: 103-104.

- Krištín, A. 2001b. Upupidae, Hoopoe *Upupa epops*. In: J. Del Hoyo, A. Elliot and J. Sargatall (eds), *Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vol. 6*, pp 396-411. Lynx Editions, Barcelona.
- Kristin, A. and Iorgu, I.Ş. 2014. Red List of Grasshoppers, Bush-crickets and Crickets (Orthoptera) of the Carpathian Mountains. In: J. Kadlečík (ed), Carpathian Red List of Forest Habitats and Species, pp. 186-199. Štátna ochrana prírody Slovenskej republiky.
- Krištín, A., Kaňuch, P. and Sárossy, M. 2004. Grasshoppers and crickets (Orthoptera) and mantids (Mantodea) of sand dunes in the Danube lowland (S Slovakia). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* 36: 273-286.
- Lemonnier-Darcemont, M., Chobanov, D. and Krpac, V.T. 2014. Red List of Orthoptera of the Republic of Macedonia. *Revue D'Ecologie-La Terre Et La Vie* 69: 151-158.
- Lenoir, J., Cégout, J.C., Marquet, P.A., de Ruffray, P. and Brisse, H. 2008. A significant upward shift in plant species optimum elevation during the 20th Century. *Science* 320: 1768-1771.
- Liana, A. 2002. Prostoskrzydle i inne owady orthopteroidalne. In: Z. Glowacinski (ed), *Czerwona lista zwierzat ginacych i zagrozonych w Polsce*, pp. 115-121. Instytut Ochrony Przyrody PAN, Warszawa.
- Lock, K., Adriaens, T., Devriese, H., San Martin, G. and Decleer, K. 2011. Updated red lists of the grasshoppers and crickets (Orthoptera) in Flanders, Brussels and Wallonia. *Bulletin Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 147: 211-225.
- López, H., Contreras, H., Morales, E., Báez, M. and Oromí, P. 2003. Distribución de *Acrostira euphorbiae* (Orthoptera, Pamphagidae) en La Palma (Islas Canarias). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* 15: 43-51.
- Maas, S., Detzel, P. and Staudt, A. 2002. *Gefährdungsanalyse* der Heuschrecken Deutschlands. Bundesamt für Naturschutz, Bonn-Bad Godesberg. 402 pp.
- Maas, S., Detzel, P. and Staudt, A. 2011. Rote Liste und Gesamtartenliste der Heuschrecken (Saltatoria) Deutschlands. In: M. Binot-Hafke, S. Balzer, N. Becker, H. Gruttke, H. Haupt, N. Hobauer, G. Ludwig, G. Matzke-Hajek and M. Strauch (eds), Rote Liste gefährdeter Tiere, Pflanzen und Pilze Deutschlands, Band 3: Wirbellose Tiere (Teil 1), pp. 577-606. Bundesamt für Naturschutz (BfN), Bonn.
- MacDonald, D., Crabtree, J.R., Wiesinger, G., Dax, T., Stamou, N., Fleury, P., Gutierrez Lazpita, J. and Gibon, A. 2000. Agricultural abandonment in mountain areas

- of Europe: Environmental consequences and policy response. *Journal of Environmental Management* 59: 47-69.
- Maiorano, L., Amori, G., Montemaggiori, A., Rondinini, C., Santini, L. Saura, S. and Boitani, L. 2015. On how much biodiversity is covered in Europe by national protected areas and by the Natura 2000 network: insights from terrestrial vertebrates. *Conservation Biology* (29)4: 986–995.
- Marini, L., Fontana, P., Battisti, A. and Gaston, K.J. 2009. Response of orthopteran diversity to abandonment of seminatural meadows. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 132: 232–236.
- Marshall, J.A. and Haes, E.C.M. 1988. *Grasshoppers and allied insects of Great Britain and Ireland*. Harley Books. 252 pp.
- Massa, B., Fontana, P., Buzzetti, F. M., Kleukers, R. and Odé, B. 2012. *Fauna d'Italia XLVIII Orthoptera*. Calderini, Bologna.
- Matenaar, D., Bazelet, C.D. and Hochkirch, A. 2015 Simple tools for the evaluation of protected areas for the conservation of grasshoppers. *Biological Conservation* 192: 192-199.
- Mayer, F., Berger, D., Gottsberger, B. and Schulze, W. 2010. Non-Ecological radiations in acoustically communicating grasshoppers? In: M. Glaubrecht (ed), *Evolution in Action*, pp 451-464. Springer, Heidelberg, Berlin.
- Mittermeier, R.A., Robles Gil, P., Hoffmann, M., Pilgrim, J., Brooks, T., Mittermeier, C.G., Lamoreux, J. and Fonseca, G.A.B. 2004. Hotspots Revisited: Earth's Biologically Richest and Most Endangered Terrestrial Ecoregions. Mexico City: CEMEX, Conservation International and Agrupación Sierra Madre.
- Monnerat, C., Thorens, P., Walter, T. and Gonseth, Y. 2007. *Rote Liste Heuschrecken*. Bundesamt für Umwelt BAFU, Bern. 62 pp.
- Moon, D. 2013. The plough that broke the steppes: Agriculture and Environment on Russias grasslands, 1700-1914. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 344 pp.
- Natural Resources Institute (NRI). 1990. *The Desert Locust Pocket Book*. Natural Resources Institute, Chatham. 46 pp.
- Negro, M., Rolando, A., Barni, E., Bocola, D., Filippa, G., Freppaz, M., Isaia, M., Siniscalco, C. and Palestrini, C. 2013. Differential responses of ground dwelling arthropods to ski-piste restoration by hydroseeding. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 22: 2607-2634.

- Newsome, D., Moore, S.A. and Dowling, R.K. 2002. *Natural Area Tourism: Ecology, Impacts and Management*. Channel View Publications, Sydney. 480 pp.
- Nieto, A., Ralph, G.M., Comeros-Raynal, M.T., Kemp, J., García Criado, M., Allen, D.J., Dulvy, N.K., Walls, R.H.L., Russell, B., Pollard, D., García, S., Craig, M., Collette, B.B., Pollom, R., Biscoito, M., Labbish Chao, N., Abella, A., Afonso, P., Álvarez, H., Carpenter, K.E., Clò, S., Cook, R., Costa, M.J., Delgado, J., Dureuil, M., Ellis, J.R., Farrell, E.D., Fernandes, P., Florin, A-B., Fordham, S., Fowler, S., Gil de Sola, L., Gil Herrera, J., Goodpaster, A., Harvey, M., Heessen, H., Herler, J., Jung, A., Karmovskaya, E., Keskin, C., Knudsen, S.W., Kobyliansky, S., Kovačić, M., Lawson, J.M., Lorance, P., McCully Phillips, S., Munroe, T., Nedreaas, K., Nielsen, J., Papaconstantinou, C., Polidoro, B., Pollock, C.M., Rijnsdorp, A.D., Sayer, C., Scott, J., Serena, F., Smith-Vaniz, W.F., Soldo, A., Stump, E. and Williams, J.T. 2015. European Red List of marine fishes. Luxembourg: Publication Office of the European Union.
- Odé, B., Kleukers, R., Forbicioni, L., Massa, B., Roesti, C., Boitier, E. and Braud. Y. 2011. In search of the most mysterious orthopteran of Europe: the Reed cricket *Natula averni* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Articulata* 26: 51-65.
- Odum, E.P., Connell, C.E. and Davenport, L.B. 1962. Population energy flow of three primary consumer components of old-field ecosystems. *Ecology* 43: 88-96.
- Pausas, J.G. and Abdel Malak, D. 2004. Spatial and temporal patterns of fire and climate change in the eastern Iberian Peninsula (Mediterranean Basin). In: M. Arianoutsou and V.P. Papanastasis (eds), Ecology, Conservation and Management of Mediterranean Climate Ecosystems of the World. MEDECOS 10th International Conference, Rhodes, Greece. Millpress, The Netherlands.
- Penone, C., Kerbiriou, C., Julien, J.-F., Julliard, R., Machon, N. and Le Viol, I. 2012. Urbanisation effect on Orthoptera: which scale matters? *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 6: 319-327.
- Pickering, C.A. and Hill, W. 2007. Impacts of recreation and tourism on plant biodiversity and vegetation in protected areas in Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management* 85: 791-800.
- Proess, R. 2004. Verbreitungsatlas der Heuschrecken des Großherzogtums Luxemburg. *Ferrantia* 39: 184.

- Proess, R. and Meyer, M. 2003. Rote Liste der Heuschrecken Luxemburgs. Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois 104: 57-66.
- Ragge, D.R. and Reynolds, W.J. 1998. The songs of the grasshoppers and crickets of western Europe. Harley Books. 612 pp.
- Reemer, M. 2012. Basisrapport Rode Lijst Sprinkhanen en Krekels. EIS Nederland, Leiden. 40 pp.
- Rehounková, K., Cizek, L., Rehounek, J., Sebelikova, L., Tropek, R., Lencova, K., Bogusch, P., Marhoul, P. and Maca, J. 2016. Additional disturbances as a beneficial tool for restoration of post-mining sites: a multitaxa approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 23: 13745-13753.
- Rehounková, K., Cizek, L., Rehounek, J., Sebelikova, L., Tropek, R., Lencova, K., Bogusch, P., Marhoul, P. and Maca, J. 2016. Additional disturbances as a beneficial tool for restoration of post-mining sites: a multitaxa approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 23: 13745-13753.
- Riede, K. 1998. Acoustic monitoring of Orthoptera and its potential for conservation. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2: 217-223.
- Rohde, K. 2015. *Climatic effects on population dynamics and hybridization of a rare grasshopper species*. Doctoral dissertation, Trier University, 192 pp.
- Rohde, K., Hau, Y., Weyer, J. and Hochkirch, A. 2015. Wide prevalence of hybridization in two sympatric grasshopper species may be shaped by their relative abundances. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 15: 191.
- Sänger, K. 1977. Über die Beziehung zwischen Heuschrecken und der Raumstruktur ihrer Habitate. Zoologische Jahrbuecher Abteilung fuer Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 104: 433–488.
- San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Schulte, E., Schmuck, G., Camia, A., Strobl, P., Libertà, G., Giovando, C., Boca, R., Sedano, F., Kempeneers, P., McInerney, D., Withmore, C., Santos de Oliveira, S., Rodrigues, M., Durrant, T., Corti, P., Oehler, F., Vilar L. and Amatulli, G. 2012. Comprehensive monitoring of wildfires in Europe: the European Forest Fire Information System (EFFIS). In: J. Tiefenbacher (ed), Approaches to Managing Disaster Assessing Hazards, Emergencies and Disaster Impacts, pp. 87-105. InTech, ISBN 978-953-51-0294-6.
- Sardet, E. and Defaut, B. 2004. Les Orthoptères menacés en France. *Matériaux Orthoptériques et Entomocénotiques* 9: 125-137.
- Sliacka, A., Kristin, A. and Nado, L. 2013. Response of Orthoptera to clear-cuts in beech forests. *European Journal of Entomology* 110: 319-326.

- Smettan, H.W. 2009. Heuschrecken als Hausmusikanten. *Articulata* 24: 131-139.
- Soliveres, S., van der Plas, F., Manning, P., Prati, D., Gossner, M.M., Renner, S.C., It, F., Arndt, H., Baumgartner, V., Binkenstein, J., Birkhofer, K., Blaser, S., Blüthgen, N., Boch, S., Böhm, S., Börschig, C., Buscot, F., Diekötter, T., Heinze, J., Hölzel, N., Jung, K., Klaus, V.H., Kleinebecker, T., Klemmer, S., Krauss, J., Lange, M., Morris, E.K., Müller, J., Oelmann, Y., Overmann, J., Pašalić, E., Rillig, M.C., Schaefer, H.M., Schloter, M., Schmitt, B., Schöning, I., Schrumpf, M., Sikorski, J., Socher, S.A., Solly, E.F., Sonnemann, I., Sorkau, E., Steckel, J., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Stempfhuber, B., Tschapka, M., Türke, M., Venter, P.C., Weiner, C.N., Weisser, W.W., Werner, M., Westphal, C., Wilcke, W., Wolters, V., Wubet, T., Wurst, S., Fischer, M. and Allan, E. 2016. Biodiversity at multiple trophic levels is needed for ecosystem multifunctionality. Nature 536: 456-459.
- Song, H., Amédégnato, C., Cigliano, M.M., Desutter-Grandcolas, L., Heads, S.W., Huang, Y., Otte, D. and Whiting, M.F. 2015. 300 million years of diversification: elucidating the patterns of orthopteran evolution based on comprehensive taxon and gene sampling. *Cladistics* 31: 621-651.
- Stalling, T. 2013. *Myrmecophilus balcanicus*, a new species of ant-loving cricket from the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, with notes on the synonymy of *Myrmecophilus zorae*. *Entomologia Hellenica* 22: 29-34.
- Sutcliffe, L. M., Batáry, P., Kormann, U., Báldi, A., Dicks, L. V., Herzon, I., Kleijn, D., Tryjanowski, P., Apostolova, I., Arlettaz, R., Aunins, A., Aviron, S., Baležentiene, L., Fischer, C., Halada, L., Hartel, T., Helm, A., Hristov, I., Jelaska, S.D., Kaligarič, M., Kamp, J., Klimek, S., Koorberg, P., Kostiuková, J., Kovács-Hostyánszki, A., Kuemmerle, T., Leuschner, C., Lindborg, R., Loos, J., Maccherini, S., Marja, R., Máthé, O., Paulini, I., Proença, V., Rey-Benayas, J., Sans, F.X., Seifert, C., Stalenga, J., Timaeus, J., Török, P., van Swaay, C., Viik, E. and Tscharntke, T. 2015. Harnessing the biodiversity value of Central and Eastern European farmland. *Diversity and Distributions* 21: 722-730.
- Sutton, P.G. 2015. A review of the scarce and threatened Orthoptera and allied species of Great Britain. Orthoptera, Dictyoptera, Dermaptera, Phasmida. Natural England Commissioned Reports; Species Status No. 21.

- Swengel, A.B. 2001. A literature review of insect responses to fire, compared to other conservation managements of open habitat. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 10: 1141-1169.
- Temple, H.J. and Cox, N.A. 2009. European Red List of Amphibians. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Temple, H.J. and Terry, A. 2007. The status and distribution of European mammals. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Thomas, C.D., Cameron, A., Green, R.E., Bakkenes, M., Beaumont, L.J., Collingham, Y.C., Erasmus, B.F.N., Ferreira de Siqueira, M., Grainger, A., Hannah, L., Hughes, L., Huntley, B., van Jaarsveld, A.S., Midgley, G.F., Miles, L., Ortega-Huerta, M.A., Peterson, A.T., Phillips, O.L. and Williams, S.E. 2004. Extinction risk from climate change. *Nature* 427: 145-148.
- Thorens, P. and Nadig, A. 1997. *Atlas de distribution des Orthoptères de Suisse*. Documenta Faunistica Helvetiae 16, Neuchâtel. 236 pp.
- Tilmans, J., Odé, B. and Willemse, L. 2016. *Rhacocleis andikithirensis* a new bush-cricket from Greece (Orthopter: Tettigoniidae: Tettigoniinae). *Journal of Orthoptera Research* 25: 25-38.
- UN DESA. 2015. World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Accessed online on 8 September 2016: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Excel-Data/population.htm.
- UNEP 2011. Pan-European 2020 Strategy For Biodiversity. With a focus on: Cooperation for the conservation and sustainable use of Pan-European biodiversity and the coordinated national implementation of biodiversity-related Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs). Nairobi: United Nations Environment Programme.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1977. *Grasshoppers and Locusts—a handbook of general Acridology, vol 2*. University Press, Cambridge. 613 pp.
- Valera, F., Krištín, A. and Hoi, H. 2001. Why does the lesser grey shrike (*Lanius minor*) seldom store food?: Determinants of impaling in an uncommon storing species. *Behaviour* 138: 1421-1436.
- Van Wingerden, W.K. R.E, van Kreveld, A.R. and Bongers, W. 1992. Analysis of species composition and abundance of grasshoppers (Orth. Acrididae) in natural and fertilized grasslands. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 113:138–152.

- Van Swaay, C.A.M., Van Strien, A.J., Aghababyan, K., Åström, S., Botham, M., Brereton, T., Chambers, P., Collins, S., Domènech Ferrés, M., Escobés, R., Feldmann, R., Fernández-García, J.M., Fontaine, B., Goloshchapova, S., Gracianteparaluceta, A., Harpke, A., Heliölä, J., Khanamirian, G., Julliard, R., Kühn, E., Lang, A., Leopold, P., Loos, J., Maes, D., Mestdagh, X., Monasterio, Y., Munguira, M.L., Murray, T., Musche, M., Óunap, E., Pettersson, L.B., Popoff, S., Prokofev, I., Roth, T., Roy, D., Settele, J., Stefanescu, C., Švitra, G., Teixeira, S.M., Tiitsaar, A., Verovnik, R. and Warren, M.S. 2015. *The European Butterfly Indicator for Grassland species 1990-2013*. De Vlinderstichting, Wageningen.
- Verdú, J.R., Numa, C. and Galante, E. (eds) 2011. Atlas y Libro Rojo de los Invertebrados amenazados de España (Especies Vulnerables). Dirección General de Medio Natural y Política Forestal, Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, Medio rural y Marino, Madrid. 1.318 pp.
- Voisin, J.-F. 2003. Atlas des Orthoptères et des Mantides de France. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. 108 pp. (Patrimoines naturels; 60).
- Weiss, N., Zucchi, H. and Hochkirch, A. 2013. The effects of grassland management and aspect on Orthoptera diversity and abundance: Site conditions are as important as management. *Biodiversity & Conservation* 22: 2167-2178.
- Weyer, J., Weinberger, J. and Hochkirch, A. 2012. Mobility and microhabitat utilization in a flightless wetland grasshopper, *Chorthippus montanus* (Charpentier, 1825). *Journal of Insect Conservation* 16: 379-390.
- Willemse, L., Kati, V. and Odé, B. 2015. A prima ballerina courtship. In: A. Hegan (ed), No more Endlings, pp. 246-253. Motivational Press, Incorporated.
- Wilson, J.B., Peet, R.K., Dengler, J. and Pärtel, M. 2012.
  Plant species richness: the world records. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 23: 796-802.
- Wind, P. and Pihl, S. (eds): The Danish Red List. The National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University [2004]- redlist.dmu.dk (updated April 2010).
- Zechner, L., Hausl-Hofstätter, U. and Paill, W. 1999. Erste Nachweise von Pfaendlers Grabschrecke, *Xya pfaendleri* (Harz, 1970) in der Steiermark (Saltatoria). *Joannaea Zoologie* 1: 79-90.

# Appendix 1. Red List status of European Orthoptera species

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
ACRIDIDAE	•					
Acanthacris ruficornis	LC		LC		No	No
Acrida bicolor	DD		DD		No	No
Acrida oxycephala	LC		NE		No	No
Acrida turrita	LC		LC		No	No
Acrida ungarica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Acrotylus fischeri	LC		LC		No	No
Acrotylus insubricus	LC		LC		No	No
Acrotylus longipes	NT		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Acrotylus patruelis	LC		LC		No	No
Aeropedellus variegatus	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Aeropedellus volgensis	DD		NE		No	No
Aiolopus puissanti	LC		LC		No	No
Aiolopus simulatrix	DD		DD		No	No
Aiolopus strepens	LC		LC		No	No
Aiolopus thalassinus	LC		LC		No	No
Anacridium aegyptium	LC		LC		No	No
Arcyptera alzonai	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Arcyptera brevipennis	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	Yes	No
Arcyptera fusca	LC	D240(11,111)11,11,11(11)	LC	<i>D240</i> (11,111,11,1)e(11)	No	No
Arcyptera kheili	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Arcyptera labiata	LC		LC		No	No
Arcyptera microptera	LC		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	No	No
Arcyptera tornosi	LC		LC	D2ab(1,11,111,114,14)C(14)	Yes	Yes
Arminda brunneri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda burri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda canariensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Arminda fuerteventurae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda hierroensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda lancerottensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda latifrons	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Arminda palmae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Brachycrotaphus tryxalicerus	LC		LC		No	No
Bryodemella tuberculata	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv)	No	No
Calephorus compressicornis	LC	D2a0(11,111,1V)	LC	DZaU(II,III,IV)	No	No
Calliptamus barbarus	LC		LC		No	No
Calliptamus coelesyriensis	NT		NT		No	No
Calliptamus italicus	LC		LC		No	No
Calliptamus madeirae	LC		LC LC			
					Yes	Yes
Calliptamus plebeius Calliptamus siciliae	LC LC		LC LC		Yes	Yes No
					Yes	
Calliptamus tenuicercis	NT		NT		No No	No
Calliptamus wattenwylianus	LC		LC	D2 1 (: .: .:	No	No
Celes variabilis	NT	D1 1 (m) (r) 2 1 (m) (r)	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Chorthippus acroleucus	CR	B1ab(iii)c(iv)+2ab(iii)c(iv)	CR	B1ab(iii)c(iv)+2ab(iii)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Chorthippus albomarginatus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus alticola	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus apicalis	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus apricarius	LC		LC		No	No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Chorthippus ariasi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus biguttulus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus binotatus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus biroi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus bornhalmi	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus brunneus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus cazurroi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus chloroticus	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus cialancensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus corsicus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus crassiceps	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus dichrous	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus dorsatus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus dubius	DD		NE		No	No
Chorthippus eisentrauti	LC		LC		Yes	No
Chorthippus ferdinandi	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Chorthippus jacobsi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus jucundus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus jutlandica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus karelini	LC		EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	No	No
Chorthippus lacustris	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Chorthippus loratus	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus macrocerus	LC		EN	B2b(iii,v); C2a(i)	No	No
Chorthippus maritimus	LC		NE	, , ,	No	No
Chorthippus messinai	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus mollis	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus moreanus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus nevadensis	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Chorthippus oschei	LC	D1ab(III,v)+2ab(III,v)	LC	D2ab(III,v)	Yes	No
Chorthippus parnon	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
11 1	DD		NE		No	No
Chorthippus porphyropterus						
Chorthippus pulloides	NT LC		NT	D2 1 /** *** \	Yes	Yes
Chorthippus pullus			VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Chorthippus reissingeri	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus rubratibialis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus sampeyrensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus sangiorgii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus saulcyi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Chorthippus smardai	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus trinacriae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chorthippus vagans	LC		LC		No	No
Chorthippus willemsei	LC		LC		Yes	No
Chorthippus yersini	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Chortopodisma cobellii	EN	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	EN	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	Yes	Yes
Chrysochraon beybienkoi	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Chrysochraon dispar	LC		LC	· ·	No	No
Cophopodisma pyrenaea	NT		NT		Yes	No
Dericorys carthagonovae	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Dericorys lobata	LC	,	LC		No	No
Dericorys minutus	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Dericorys tibialis	NT	= 1 mo (m, , / 1 2 mo (m, v)	NE NE	2 1 uc (m, , ) ( 2 uc (m, v)	No	No
Dociostaurus brevicollis	LC		LC		No	No
Dociostaurus orevicouis  Dociostaurus crassiusculus	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
		D∠ab(III,V)		DZaU(III,V)		
Dociostaurus genei	LC		LC		No	No
Dociostaurus hispanicus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Dociostaurus jagoi	LC		LC		No	No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Dociostaurus kraussi	LC		NE		No	No
Dociostaurus maroccanus	LC		LC		No	No
Dociostaurus minutus	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Dociostaurus tartarus	LC		NE		No	No
Duroniella carinata	NT		NE		No	No
Duroniella fracta	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Duroniella kalmyka	DD		NE		No	No
Duroniella laticornis	DD		DD		No	No
Duroniella lucasii	LC		LC		No	No
Egnatius apicalis	LC		NE		No	No
Epacromius coerulipes	NT		EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Epacromius pulverulentus	NT		NE		No	No
Epacromius tergestinus	LC		EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Epipodisma pedemontana	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Eremippus costatus	LC		NE		No	No
Eremippus mirami	LC		NE		No	No
Eremippus simplex	NT		NE		No	No
Euchorthippus albolineatus	LC		LC		No	No
Euchorthippus angustulus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Euchorthippus chopardi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Euchorthippus declivus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Euchorthippus elegantulus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Euchorthippus madeirae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Euchorthippus pulvinatus	LC		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Euchorthippus sardous	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Euthystira brachyptera	LC		LC		No	No
Eyprepocnemis plorans	LC		LC		No	No
Galvagniella albanica	NT		NT		Yes	No
Gomphoceridius brevipennis	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Gomphocerippus rufus	LC		LC		No	No
Gomphocerus sibiricus	LC		LC		No	No
Heteracris adspersa	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Heteracris annulosa	EN	B2ac(iv)	EN	B2ac(iv)	No	No
Heteracris littoralis	NT		NT		No	No
Heteracris pterosticha	LC		NE 		No	No
Hyalorrhipis canescens	DD		DD		No	No
Hyalorrhipis clausi	LC	P4 1 (m. ) 2 1 (m. )	NE	D4 1 (m ) 2 1 (m )	No	No
Italohippus albicornis	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italohippus modestus	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Italohippus monticola	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2ab(ii,iii,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2ab(ii,iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma acuminata	LC CP	D1 1 / \	LC CP	D1 1 ( )	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma baccettii	CR	B1ab(v)	CR	B1ab(v)	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma costae	LC CP	D1-L(::: \ 2.1(::: \)	LC CP	D1.L/::: \ 2.1/::: \	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma ebneri	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma fiscellana	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	EN CP	Blab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma lagrecai	CR CP	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR CP	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italopodisma lucianae Italopodisma samnitica	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Italopoaisma samnitica Italopodisma trapezoidalis	EN EN	B1ab(iii,v) B1ab(iii,v)	EN EN	B1ab(iii,v) B1ab(iii,v)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
	LC	מווויא)	DD	D1ab(III,V)	No Yes	No Yes
Leptopternis gracilis						
Locusta migratoria	LC LC		LC LC		No No	No No
Mecostethus parapleurus				R3h(::: :) -(:)		No No
Melanoplus frigidus	LC		VU	B2b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	No	No
Micropodisma salamandra	LC		LC EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes No	No No
Mioscirtus wagneri	NT					

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Miramella carinthiaca	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Miramella ebneri	LC		LC		Yes	No
Miramella formosanta	LC		LC		Yes	No
Miramella irena	LC		LC		Yes	No
Morphacris fasciata	LC		LC		No	No
Myrmeleotettix antennatus	LC		EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Myrmeleotettix maculatus	LC		LC		No	No
Myrmeleotettix pallidus	NT		NE		No	No
Notostaurus albicornis	LC		NE		No	No
Notostaurus anatolicus	NT		NT		No	No
Ochrilidia hebetata	NT		NE		No	No
Ochrilidia nuragica	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Ochrilidia pruinosa	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Ochrilidia sicula	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Ochrilidia tibialis	DD		DD		No	No
Odontopodisma acuminata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontopodisma albanica	LC	,	NE		Yes	No
Odontopodisma carpathica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontopodisma decipiens	LC		LC		Yes	No
Odontopodisma fallax	NT		NT		Yes	No
Odontopodisma montana	LC		LC		Yes	No
Odontopodisma rammei	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Odontopodisma rubripes	NT		NT		Yes	No
Odontopodisma schmidtii	LC		LC		Yes	No
Oedaleus decorus	LC		LC		No	No
Oedaleus senegalensis	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iv,v)c(iv)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iv,v)c(iv)+ 2ab(i,ii,iv,v)c(iv)	No	No
Oedipoda aurea	NT		NT		No	No
Oedipoda caerulescens	LC		LC		No	No
Oedipoda canariensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Oedipoda charpentieri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Oedipoda coerulea	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Oedipoda fuscocincta	LC		LC		No	No
Oedipoda germanica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Oedipoda miniata	LC		LC		No	No
Oedipoda venusta	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Omocestus africanus	LC	D4 1 (111 )	LC	P. 1 (111 )	No	No
Omocestus antigai	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Omocestus bolivari	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Omocestus defauti	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Omocestus femoralis	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Omocestus haemorrhoidalis	LC		LC		No	No
Omocestus lopadusae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Omocestus minutissimus	LC LC		LC LC		Yes	Yes No
Omocestus minutus		D2-L(:: ::: :)		D2-L(:: ::: :)	No	
Omocestus navasi	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	<u>EN</u>	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Omocestus panteli	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Omocestus petraeus Omocestus raymondi	LC LC		LC LC		No No	No No
Omocestus raymonai Omocestus rufipes	LC LC		LC		No	No
Omocestus rujipes Omocestus simonyi	LC LC		LC		Yes	Yes
		B2ab(iii,v)		B2ab(iii,v)		
Omocestus uhagonii	EN		EN		Yes	Yes
Omocestus uvarovi	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Omocestus viridulus	LC	D1-L/::: \ 2.1/::: \	LC	D1.L/:::\ 2.1/:::\	No	No
Oropodisma chelmosi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v) D2	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma erymanthosi	VU		VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma karavica	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Oropodisma kyllinii	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma lagrecai	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma macedonica	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Oropodisma parnassica	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma taygetosi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma tymphrestosi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Oropodisma willemsei	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Paracaloptenus bolivari	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Paracaloptenus caloptenoides	NT		VU	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Paracaloptenus cristatus	NT		NT		Yes	No
Paracinema tricolor	NT		NT		No	No
Peripodisma ceraunii	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	NE		Yes	No
Peripodisma llofizii	NT	, , , ,	NE		Yes	No
Peripodisma tymphii	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Pezotettix anatolica	NT		NT	( , , ( , ,	No	No
Pezotettix cypria	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pezotettix giornae	LC		LC		No	No
Pezotettix lagoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Platypygius crassus	EN	B2ab(iii,v)c(iv)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)c(iv)	Yes	No
Platypygius platypygius	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Podisma amedegnatoae	NT	(,,11)1/	NT	(^,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Yes	Yes
Podisma cantabricae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Podisma carpetana	VU	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Podisma dechambrei	LC	D240(111,111,11)	LC	D240(111,111,11)	Yes	Yes
Podisma eitschbergeri	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Podisma emiliae	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Podisma goidanichi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Podisma magdalenae	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Podisma pedestris	LC	D1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	LC	D1ab(III,v)+2ab(III,v)	No	No
Podisma ruffoi	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Podisma silvestrii	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Podismopsis frontalis	DD	D1ab(III,v)	NE	D1ab(III,v)	Yes	No
Podismopsis keisti	VU	D2	NE NE		Yes	No
Podismopsis poppiusi	LC	D2	NE NE		No	No
Podismopsis relicta	DD		NE NE		Yes	No
Podismopsis styriaca	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Podismopsis transsylvanica	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Pseudochorthippus montanus	LC	Diab(III,v)	LC	Drab(III,v)	No	No
Pseudochorthippus parallelus	LC		LC		No	No
Pseudochorthippus tatrae	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Pseudopodisma fieberi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pseudopodisma nagyi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Pseudopodisma transilvanica	LC		LC		Yes	No
1		D1-L(-) . 2-L(-)		B1ab(v)+2ab(v)		
Pseudoprumna baldensis Psophus stridulus	EN LC	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	EN LC	D1aD(V)+2aD(V)	Yes No	Yes No
*						
Pyrgodera armata Ramburiella bolivari	LC LC		NE NE		No No	No No
	LC LC					
Ramburiella hispanica	LC LC		LC LC		No	No
Ramburiella turcomana			LC		No	No No
Rammeihippus dinaricus	NT		NT		Yes	No
Schistocerca gregaria	NA NT		NA NT		No	No
Scintharista notabilis	NT		NT	D2 1 /	No	No
Sphingoderus carinatus	NT	D1 1/** \ 2 1 /** \	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Sphingonotus almeriense	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus azurescens	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus caerulans	LC		LC		No	No
Sphingonotus candidus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Sphingonotus coerulipes	LC		NE		No	No
Sphingonotus corsicus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus crivellarii	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus eurasius	DD		DD		No	No
Sphingonotus fuerteventurae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus guanchus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus gypsicola	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus halocnemi	LC		NE		No	No
Sphingonotus halophilus	NT		NE		No	No
Sphingonotus imitans	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus lluciapomaresi	LC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus lusitanicus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus morini	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus nebulosus	DD		NE		No	No
Sphingonotus nodulosus	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus obscuratus	NA	- (-)	NA	- (-,,,,,1-,1	No	No
Sphingonotus octofasciatus	VU	D2	VU	D2	No	No
Sphingonotus pachecoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus personatus	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus picteti	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus rubescens	LC	240 (11,111)11,11)	LC	240(11)111)11)	No	No
Sphingonotus rugosus	EN	B1ab(ii,iv,v)+2ab(ii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iv,v)+2ab(ii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus salinus	EN	B2ab(ii,iv,v)	NE	D140(11,11,17) 1 240(11,11,17)	No	No
Sphingonotus savignyi	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Sphingonotus sublaevis	LC	D2a0(1,11,111,11,11,1)	LC	D2a0(1,11,111,114,14)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus uvarovi	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sphingonotus willemsei	LC	D2a0(II,III,IV,V)	LC	D2a0(11,111,1V,V)	Yes	Yes
Stauroderus scalaris	LC		LC		No	No
Stenobothrus apenninus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus holivarii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus carbonarius	NT		NE		No	No
Stenobothrus clavatus	EN	D1-L(:::)	EN	D1-L(:::) . D2-L(:::)	Yes	No
	NT	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	NT	B1ab(iii,v)+B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus cotticus						
Stenobothrus crassipes	LC	D1 1 (*** ) 2 1 (*** )	LC	D1 1 (*** ) 2 1 (*** )	Yes	No
Stenobothrus croaticus	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus eurasius	LC		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Stenobothrus festivus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus fischeri	LC	Do 1 (*** )	LC	Do 1 (*** )	No	No
Stenobothrus graecus	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Stenobothrus grammicus	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Stenobothrus lineatus	LC	Do 1 (*** )	LC		No	No
Stenobothrus miramae	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	NE NE		No	No
Stenobothrus nigromaculatus	LC		LC		No	No
Stenobothrus posthumus	DD		NE NE		Yes	No
Stenobothrus rubicundulus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Stenobothrus stigmaticus	LC		LC	D.4	No	No
Stenobothrus ursulae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Stenohippus mundus	NT		NT		No	No
Stethophyma grossum	LC		LC		No	No
Thalpomena algeriana	NA	na t (···· ·	NA	ne t /····	No	No
Tropidopola cylindrica	VU	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Tropidopola graeca	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Tropidopola longicornis	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv)+2ab(ii,iii,iv)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv)+B2ab(ii,iii,iv)	No	No
Truxalis eximia	DD		DD		No	No
Truxalis nasuta	LC		LC		No	No
Xerohippus azami	DD		DD		Yes	Yes

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Xerohippus cyprius	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Xerohippus occidentalis	VU	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Xerohippus sinuosus	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Xerohippus solerii	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Zubovskya banatica	CR	B1ab(ii,iii)	CR	B1ab(ii,iii)	Yes	Yes
GRYLLIDAE						
Acanthogryllus acus	NT		NT		No	No
Acheta domesticus	LC		LC		No	No
Acheta gossypii	DD		DD		No	No
Acheta hispanicus	LC		LC		No	No
Acheta meridionalis	NT		NT		No	No
Acroneuroptila puddui	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Acroneuroptila sardoa	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Brachytrupes megacephalus	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Eugryllodes escalerae	LC		LC	,	Yes	Yes
Eugryllodes littoreus	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Eugryllodes pipiens	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eumodicogryllus bordigalensis	LC		LC		No	No
Eumodicogryllus theryi	LC		LC		No	No
Grylloderes brunneri	NT		NT		No	No
Grylloderes orlovskajae	DD		DD		No	No
Gryllodes sigillatus	NA		NA		No	No
Gryllodinus kerkennensis	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Gryllomorpha albanica	DD		DD	(,,,-,-,	Yes	No
Gryllomorpha canariensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Gryllomorpha cretensis	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Gryllomorpha dalmatina	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllomorpha gracilipes	DD		DD		No	No
Gryllomorpha longicauda	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllomorpha miramae	LC		NT		No	No
Gryllomorpha uclensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Gryllopsis caspicus	DD		NE		Yes	No
Gryllus bimaculatus	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllus campestris	LC	-	LC		No	No
Hymenoptila lanzarotensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Melanogryllus desertus	LC		LC		No	No
Modicogryllus algirius	LC		LC		No	No
Modicogryllus cyprius	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Modicogryllus frontalis	LC		LC		No	No
Modicogryllus guanchicus	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Modicogryllus pseudocyprius	DD	D2aU(III,v)	DD	D2aD(III,v)	Yes	Yes
Modicogryllus truncatus	LC		LC			
Natula averni	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No No	No No
Nemobius interstitialis		D∠aU(II,III,IV,V)		DZaU(II,III,IV,V)	Yes	
Nemobius interstitialis Nemobius sylvestris	DD LC		DD LC		No Yes	Yes No
Oecanthus dulcisonans	LC		LC LC		No	No
	LC		LC		No No	No No
Oecanthus pellucens Oecanthus turanicus	DD		NE		No No	
	LC		LC			No No
Ovaliptila buresi		D)	VU	D1	No	No
Ovaliptila kinzelbachi	VU NT	D2		D2	Yes	Yes
Ovaliptila krueperi			NT		Yes	Yes
Ovaliptila lindbergi	LC	D2	LC	Da	Yes	Yes
Ovaliptila nana	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Ovaliptila newmanae	LC		LC		Yes	No
Ovaliptila wettsteini	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Ovaliptila willemsei	LC		NE		Yes	No
Petaloptila aliena	LC		LC		Yes	Yes

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Petaloptila andreinii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila baenai	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila barrancoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila bolivari	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila carabajali	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila clauseri	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila fermini	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila fragosoi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila isabelae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila llorenteae	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila malacitana	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila mogon	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila pallescens	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila pyrenaea	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila sbordonii	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Petaloptila venosa	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pteronemobius heydenii	LC		LC		No	No
Pteronemobius lineolatus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Sciobia boscai	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sciobia caliendra	LC		LC		No	No
Sciobia lusitanica	LC		LC		No	No
Sciobia natalia	NT		NT		No	No
Stenonemobius bicolor	DD		DD		No	No
Stenonemobius gracilis	DD		DD		No	No
Svercus palmetorum	NT		NT		No	No
Tartarogryllus sandanski	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Tartarogryllus tartarus	LC		LC		No	No
Trigonidium cicindeloides	LC		LC		No	No
Turanogryllus lateralis	DD		NE		No	No
GRYLLOTALPIDAE						
Gryllotalpa africana	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllotalpa cossyrensis	VU	D1	VU	D1	No	No
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllotalpa krimbasi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa octodecim	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa quindecim	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa robusta	DD		DD		No	No
Gryllotalpa sedecim	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa	DD		LC		Yes	Yes
septemdecimchromosomica						ies
Gryllotalpa stepposa	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllotalpa unispina	LC		LC		No	No
Gryllotalpa viginti	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa vigintiunum	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Gryllotalpa vineae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
MOGOPLISTIDAE						
Arachnocephalus vestitus	LC		LC		No	No
Cycloptiloides canariensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Mogoplistes brunneus	LC		LC		No	No
Mogoplistes kinzelbachi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Paramogoplistes dentatus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Paramogoplistes novaki	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Paramogoplistes ortini	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pseudomogoplistes byzantius	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	VU	D2	Yes	No
Pseudomogoplistes madeirae	DD		LC		Yes	Yes
	DD					
Pseudomogoplistes squamiger Pseudomogoplistes vicentae	LC VU	B2ab(iv,v)	LC VU	B2ab(iv,v)	No No	No No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
MYRMECOPHILIDAE						
Myrmecophilus acervorum	LC		LC		No	No
Myrmecophilus aequispina	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Myrmecophilus balcanicus	LC		NE		Yes	No
Myrmecophilus baronii	NT		NT		No	No
Myrmecophilus fuscus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Myrmecophilus hirticaudus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Myrmecophilus myrmecophilus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Myrmecophilus nonveilleri	LC		LC		Yes	No
Myrmecophilus ochraceus	LC		LC		No	No
PAMPHAGIDAE						
Acinipe calabra	LC		LC		No	No
Acinipe comptei	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Acinipe deceptoria	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Acinipe eulaliae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Acinipe galvagnii	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Acinipe hesperica	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	No	No
Acinipe ignatii	DD	(,')-')	DD	X	Yes	Yes
Acinipe mabillei	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Acinipe paulinoi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Acinipe perisi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Acinipe segurensis	VU	B2ac(iv)	VU	B2ac(iv)	Yes	Yes
Acinipe tibialis	NT	D2ac(IV)	NT	DZac(IV)	No	No
Acrostira bellamyi	CR	B1ab(iii,iv,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Acrostira euphorbiae	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v); C2a(ii)	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v); C2a(ii)	Yes	Yes
Acrostira eupnorotae  Acrostira tamarani	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
	EN	D Tab(III,Iv,v)+2ab(III,Iv,v)	EN	D 1 a D (111,1v,v)+2 a D (111,1v,v)	Yes	Yes
Acrostira tenerifae Asiotmethis limbatus	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv)	Yes	No Yes
Asiotmethis nuricatus	LC	D2aD(II,III,IV)	NE	D2ab(II,III,IV)	No	No
Asiotmethis muricatus  Asiotmethis tauricus	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NE NE		Yes	No
		b2ab(11,111,1V,V)	,			
Eumigus ayresi	LC LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eumigus cucullatus			LC		Yes	Yes
Eumigus monticola	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Eumigus punctatus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Eumigus rubioi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Euryparyphes bolivarii	DD		DD		No	No
Euryparyphes terrulentus	LC		LC	D. 1 (	Yes	Yes
Glyphanus obtusus	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Glyphotmethis heldreichi	NT		NT		Yes	No
Kurtharzia nugatoria Kurtharzia sulcata	LC EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+2ab(i,ii	LC EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+2ab(i,ii,i	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Ocneridia nigropunctata	LC	,iii,iv,v)	LC	ii,iv,v)	No	No
Ocneriaia nigropunctata Ocnerodes brunnerii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
	NT		NT		Yes	
Ocnerodes fallaciosus			NT		Yes	Yes Yes
Ocnerodes prosternalis	NT NT					
Ocnerodes soleri	IN I	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+	NT	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+	Yes	Yes
Orchamus gracilis	EN	2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Orchamus kaltenbachi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Orchamus raulinii	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Orchamus yersini	LC		LC		No	No
Pamphagus marmoratus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pamphagus ortolaniae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Pamphagus sardeus	LC		LC	B2ac(iv)	Yes	Yes
Paranocaracris bulgaricus		B2ac(iv)			Yes	

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Paranocarodes chopardi	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Paranocarodes fieberi	NT		NT		No	No
Paranocarodes straubei	EN	A2c	EN	A2c	No	No
Prionotropis appula	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Prionotropis azami	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Prionotropis flexuosa	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Prionotropis hystrix	VU	B2b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	VU	B2b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	Yes	No
Prionotropis rhodanica	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Prionotropis willemsorum	EN	B1ab(iii)+2ab(iii)	EN	B1ab(iii)+B2ab(iii)	Yes	Yes
Purpuraria erna	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Purpuraria magna	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
PHANEROPTERIDAE						
Acrometopa cretensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Acrometopa servillea	LC		LC		No	No
Acrometopa syriaca	LC		LC		No	No
Ancistrura nigrovittata	LC		LC		Yes	No
Andreiniimon nuptialis	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Barbitistes constrictus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Barbitistes fischeri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Barbitistes kaltenbachi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Barbitistes obtusus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Barbitistes ocskayi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Barbitistes serricauda	LC		LC		Yes	No
Barbitistes vicetinus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Barbitistes yersini	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya amplipennis	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)+2ab(i,ii, iii,v)	NE		No	No
Isophya andreevae	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya beybienkoi	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya boldyrevi	CR	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	NE		Yes	No
Isophya brevicauda	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Isophya brunneri	NT		NE		Yes	No
Isophya bureschi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya camptoxypha	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya ciucasi	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya clara	LC		NE		Yes	No
Isophya costata	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya dobrogensis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Isophya dochia	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya doneciana	CR	B2ab(iii,v)	NE		Yes	No
Isophya fatrensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Isophya gulae	CR	B1ab(iii)	CR	B1ab(iii)	Yes	Yes
Isophya harzi	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)c(iv)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,v)c(iv)	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)c(iv)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,v)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Isophya hospodar	EN	B2ab(ii,iii)c(iv)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii)c(iv)	Yes	No
Isophya kraussii	LC		LC	, . ,	Yes	No
Isophya lemnotica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Isophya longicaudata	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Isophya mavromoustakisi	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya miksici	LC	( ) , ) , ())	LC	( , , , , (, ,, ,)	Yes	No
Isophya modesta	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya modestior	LC		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	No
Isophya nagyi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya obtusa	VU	B1b(iii,v)c(iv)	VU	B1b(iii,v)c(iv)	Yes	No
Isophya pavelii	EN	B2ab(ii,iii)	NT		No	No

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Isophya pienensis	NT		NT		Yes	No
Isophya plevnensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Isophya posthumoidalis	NT		NT		Yes	No
Isophya pyrenaea	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Isophya rectipennis	LC		LC		No	No
Isophya rhodopensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Isophya sicula	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Isophya speciosa	LC		LC	(,,,,,,	Yes	No
Isophya stepposa	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NE		Yes	No
Isophya straubei	NT	2240(11,111,111,11)	NT		No	No
Isophya stysi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isophya taurica	NT		NE NE		Yes	No
Isophya thracica	LC		NE		Yes	No
Isophya tosevski	LC		LC		Yes	No
Isopnya tosevski Isophya zubowskii	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	LC		Yes	No
Isopnya zuoowskii Leptophyes albovittata	LC	DZaU(II,III,IV,V)	LC LC		No Yes	No
* * *						
Leptophyes asamo	DD LC		NE NE		Yes Yes	No No
Leptophyes boscii		D1 1 (*** ) 2 1 (*** )	LC	D1 1 (*** ) 2 1 (*** )		No
Leptophyes calabra	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Leptophyes discoidalis	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	VU	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Leptophyes intermedia	NT		NT		Yes	No
Leptophyes laticauda	LC		LC		Yes	No
Leptophyes lisae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Leptophyes punctatissima	LC		LC		Yes	No
Leptophyes sicula	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Metaplastes ippolitoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Metaplastes oertzeni	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Metaplastes ornatus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Metaplastes pulchripennis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontura arcuata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontura aspericauda	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontura borrei	LC		LC		No	No
Odontura calaritana	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontura glabricauda	LC		LC		No	No
Odontura macphersoni	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Odontura stenoxypha	LC		LC		No	No
Phaneroptera falcata	LC		LC		No	No
Phaneroptera nana	LC		LC		No	No
Phaneroptera sparsa	LC		LC		No	No
Phaneroptera spinosa	LC		NT		No	No
Poecilimon aegaeus	LC		LC		Yes	
Poecilimon aegaeus  Poecilimon affinis	LC LC		LC LC		Yes	Yes No
Poecilimon affinis Poecilimon albolineatus						
	LC		NE NT		Yes	No No
Poecilimon amissus	NT		NT		No	No
Poecilimon ampliatus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon artedentatus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon athos	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Poecilimon bidens	LC		NE		No	No
Poecilimon bischoffi	NT		NE		No	No
Poecilimon bosphoricus	DD		NE		No	No
Poecilimon brunneri	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon chopardi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon cretensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon deplanatus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon ebneri	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	No
Poecilimon ege	LC		LC		No	No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Poecilimon elegans	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon erimanthos	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon fussii	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon gerlindae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon gracilioides	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2ab(ii,iii,v)	Yes	No
Poecilimon gracilis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon hamatus	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon heinrichi	NT		NT		Yes	No
Poecilimon heroicus	NT		NE		No	No
Poecilimon hoelzeli	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon ikariensis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Poecilimon intermedius	LC		EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Poecilimon istanbul	VU	D2	NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon jablanicensis	NT		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon jonicus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon klausgerhardi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon laevissimus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon macedonicus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon mariannae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon marmaraensis	VU	B2ac(iv)	CR	B2ac(iv)	No	No
Poecilimon miramae	NT	2240(11)	NT	2240(11)	No	No
Poecilimon mytilenensis	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon nobilis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon nonveilleri	DD		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon obesus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon orbelicus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon ornatus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon paros	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Poecilimon pechevi	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Poecilimon pergamicus	VU	D2	VU	D2	No	No
Poecilimon pindos	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Poecilimon pliginskii	NT	D1ab(III,v)+2ab(III,v)	NE	D1ab(III,v)+2ab(III,v)	Yes	No
10	LC		LC		Yes	
Poecilimon propinquus						Yes
Poecilimon pseudornatus	LC LC		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon roseoviridis			LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon sanctipauli	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon schmidtii	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon scythicus	LC	P4 1 (W ) 2 1 (W )	NE	D4 1 (111 ) 2 1 (111 )	No	No
Poecilimon soulion	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Poecilimon sureyanus	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon tauricus	NT		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon thessalicus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon thoracicus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon turcicus	LC		NT		No	No
Poecilimon ukrainicus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Poecilimon unispinosus	LC		LC		No	No
Poecilimon veluchianus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon vodnensis	NT		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon warchalowskae	LC		NE		Yes	No
Poecilimon werneri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon zimmeri	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Poecilimon zwicki	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Polysarcus denticauda	LC		LC		Yes	No
Polysarcus scutatus	EN	B2ac(iv)	EN	B2ac(iv)	Yes	No
Tylopsis lilifolia	LC		LC		No	No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
PYRGOMORPHIDAE						
Pyrgomorpha bispinosa	NT		NE		No	No
Pyrgomorpha cognata	LC		LC		No	No
Pyrgomorpha conica	LC		LC		No	No
Pyrgomorpha cypria	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pyrgomorphula serbica	CR	B1ab(v)	NE		Yes	No
RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE						
Diestrammena asynamora	NA		NA		No	No
Dolichopoda aegilion	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda annae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda araneiformis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Dolichopoda azami	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda baccettii	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda bolivari	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda bormansi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda calidnae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda capreensis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda cassagnaui	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda chopardi	DD	~-	DD		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda cyrnensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda dalensi	VU	 D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda gasparoi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda geniculata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda giachinoi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda giulianae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda graeca	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda hussoni	LC		LC	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda insignis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda ithakii	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda kalithea	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda kiriakii	NT	D2	NT	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda laetitiae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
1	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda linderii Dolichopoda lustriae	LC					
	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda makrykapa Dolichopoda matsakisi	VU		LC VU	D2	Yes	Yes
		D2		D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda muceddai	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda naxia	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda ochtoniai	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda palpata	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda paraskevi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda patrizii	LC	D2	LC	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda pavesii	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda petrochilosi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda remyi	LC		LC	D.0	Yes	No
Dolichopoda saraolacosi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda schiavazzii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda steriotisi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda thasosensis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda unicolor	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Dolichopoda vandeli	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Troglophilus andreinii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Troglophilus brevicauda	LC		LC		Yes	No
Troglophilus cavicola	LC		LC		Yes	No
Troglophilus lagoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Troglophilus lazaropolensis	DD		NE		Yes	No
Troglophilus marinae	CR	B1ab(iii)+2ab(iii)	CR	B1ab(iii)+2ab(iii)	Yes	Yes

Tregleghian sugherus	Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Trigophilius spinulmus	Troglophilus neglectus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Imaglophilus canist	Troglophilus ovuliformis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Images   No	Troglophilus spinulosus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Treglephilus convert		NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Petrustrix moridionalis	0 1	LC		DD		Yes	No
Parestrick serialisosalis	0 1						
Terris bolivari	Paratettix meridionalis	LC		LC		No	No
	Tetrix bipunctata	LC		LC		No	No
		LC		LC		No	No
	Tetrix ceperoi	LC		LC		No	No
Iteris falighnead	Tetrix depressa	LC		LC		No	No
Terrix condulosa		DD		DD		No	No
Tetrix tennicomii		LC		LC		No	No
Tetrix tenukornii	Tetrix subulata	LC		LC		No	No
Tetrix tuerki	Tetrix tenuicornis						
Tetrix tuerki			B2ab(i,ii,iii.iv.v)		B2ab(i,ii,iii.iv,v)		
Terrix undulata							
Albarracinia capaterii			- ( , , - · ) · )		·- (···/····/ <del>-</del> ·)·/		
Albarracinia zapaterii         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Amedegantiana vicheti         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Amphiestris bacteia         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadrymadusa vereipennis         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadrymadusa retowskii         EN         B1ab(iii,ii,ii,w)+2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anonconotus alpinus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus alpinus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baliliani         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baliliani         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus decidentis         LC         LC         Yes							
Annedegnatiana vicheti         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes           Anaphiextis baetica         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadarymadua breviigemis         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadarymadua ornatipeunis         VU         B1ab(iii,iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anaoconotus alpinus         LC         LC         Ves         No           Anonconotus alpinus         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus daracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         B1ac(iii)         LC         Yes         Yes		NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Amphiestris baetica         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadrymadusa brezipenniis         VU         B1ab(iii,v)-2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)-2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)-2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadrymadusa retouskii         EN         B1ab(iii,ii,v)-2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anancononus alpinus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus apenmingenus         CR         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         CR         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus baracunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus balilianii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus balilianii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus balilianii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus glipstimus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Y			B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)		B1ab(iii.iv.v)+B2ab(iii.iv.v)		
Anadrymadusa brevipennis							
Anadrymadusa ornatipennis         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         No         No           Anadrymadusa retnowkii         EN         B1ab(iii,iii,iiv,v)+2ab(iii,v)         NE         Yes         No           Anonconotus alpinus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus danacunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus banacunensis         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus bilianii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus illoaustriacus         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus illoaustriacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus illoaustriacus         EN         B1ac(ii), iii, iv,v)         EN         B2ab(iii,iii, iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus illoaustriacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus illoaustriacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•						
Anadarymadusa retouskii         EN         Blab(ii,iii,iv,v) + 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         NE         Yes         No           Anonconotus alpinus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anonconotus apenninigenus         CR         Blab(iii,iv)+2ab(iii,v)         CR         Blab(iii,iv)+2ab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus ghilianii         LC         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus ghilianii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus fiquaturiacus         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus fiquaturiacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus fiquaturiacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus fiquaturia         VU         D2         VU         D2         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus fiquaturia         LC         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus pusillus         NT         NT         NT         NT         Yes         <							
Anoncomotus alpinus LC CR Blab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v) CR Blab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v) Yes Yes Anoncomotus baracuenusis NT NT NT Yes Yes Anoncomotus billamii LC LC LC Yes Yes Anoncomotus billamii LC LC LC Yes Yes Anoncomotus billamii LC LC LC LC Yes Yes Anoncomotus italoaustriacus EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) EN B2ab(ii,iii,ii,v,v) Yes Yes Anoncomotus ligustimus EN Blac(iv) EN Blac(iv) Yes Yes Anoncomotus intercantouri VU D2 VU D2 Yes Yes Anoncomotus positlus NT NT Yes Yes Anoncomotus pisillus NT NT NT Pes No Antacaius beieri DD N NE NE NE No Antacaius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius florezi LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius padestris LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius padestris LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius sorrezensis LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius sorrezensis LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius sorrezensis LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius spinitrachius LC LC LC Yes Yes Antacaius sorrezensis LC LC NT NT No No Ariagona margaritae NT NT NT Yes Yes Baetica ustulata EN Blab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) EN B2b(iii,v)c(iv) Yes Yes Baetica ustulata EN B2ab(ii,iiii,iv,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus matorogaster EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus montandoni CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes			B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+		D140(m,+)+240(m,+)		
Anonconotus apenninigenus         CR         Blab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         CR         Blab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus ghilianii         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus ghilianii         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus iladatustriacus         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus iladatustriacus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus iliquistinus         EN         B1ac(iv)         EN         B1ac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus occidentalis         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus pusillus         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus sibyllinus         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius bopardi         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius biparicus <td< td=""><td>Anonconotus altinus</td><td>IC</td><td>2a0(11,111,11,11,11)</td><td>I.C.</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></td<>	Anonconotus altinus	IC	2a0(11,111,11,11,11)	I.C.		Yes	No
Anonconotus baracunensis Anonconotus ghiliamii LC LC Anonconotus ghiliamii LC LC Anonconotus italoaustriacus EN B2ab(ii,iii,iiv,v) EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) EN B1ac(iv) EN B1ac(iv) Yes Yes Anonconotus inercantouri VU D2 Yes Yes Anonconotus mercantouri LC Anonconotus occidentalis LC Anonconotus occidentalis LC Anonconotus pusillus NT NT NT Yes Yes Anonconotus sibyllinus EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus sibyllinus EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius difformis LC LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius florezi LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius shipanicus LC LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius pedestris LC LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius pedestris LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius pedestris LC LC Yes No	*		Blab(iii v)+2ab(iii v)		Blab(iii v)+2ab(iii v)		
Anonconotus ghilianii LC B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus italoaustriacus EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus figustinus EN B1ac(iv) EN B1ac(iv) Yes Yes Anonconotus mercantouri VU D2 VU D2 Yes Yes Anonconotus seccidentalis LC LC LC Yes Yes Anonconotus occidentalis LC LC LC Yes Yes Anonconotus pusillus NT NT NT SB1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus pusillus NT NT SB1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus sibyllinus EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes No Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shoporadi LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shoporadi LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shoporati LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shipanicus LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shipanicus LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius shipanicus LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius shipanicus LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius shipanicus LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius spedestris LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius spretestris LC LC Yes Yes Antaxius spretestris LC LC Yes Yes Yes Baetica ustulata EN Blab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) EN B2b(iii,v)c(iv) Yes Yes Bicolorana bicolor LC LC No No No Bnadyporus mantandoni CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) No No Bnadyporus montandoni CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Bnadyporus multituberculatus EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) No No No Bnadyporus multituberculatus EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)(iv) Ne No No No Bnadyporus multituberculatus			D1ab(m,v)+2ab(m,v)		D1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)		
Anonconotus italoaustriacus EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) EN B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anonconotus ligustinus EN B1ac(iv) EN B1ac(iv) Yes Yes Anonconotus mercantouri VU D2 VU D2 Yes Yes Yes Anonconotus occidentalis LC LC LC Yes Yes Anonconotus pusillus NT NT ST Yes Yes Anonconotus sibyllinus EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) EN B1ab(iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Anaxius beieri DD NE Yes Yes No Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius bouvieri LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius florezi LC LC Yes No Antaxius florezi LC LC Yes Yes No Antaxius florezi LC LC Yes No Antaxius padestris LC LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius kraussii LC LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius padestris LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius sprinbrachius LC LC Yes Yes Yes Antaxius sprinbrachius LC LC LC Yes Yes Yes Yes Baetica ustulata EN B1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) EN B2b(iii,v)c(iv) Yes Yes No Bradyporus macrogaster EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v,v) EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus montandoni CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus multituberculatus EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,iv,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus macrogaster EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) CR B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v) Yes Yes Bradyporus macrogaster SAD PACROTACHION PY							
Anonconotus ligustinus         EN         Blac(iv)         EN         Blac(iv)         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus mercantouri         VU         D2         VU         D2         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus percantouris         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus puillus         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus sibyllimus         EN         Blab(iii,iv,v)         EN         Blab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius bouvieri         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pispanicus         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pedestris         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pedestris         LC         LC         Yes         No           Anterastes serb	O		B2ab(ii iii iv v)		B2ah(ii iii iv v)		
Anonconotus mercantouri         VU         D2         VU         D2         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus occidentalis         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus pusillus         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus sibyllinus         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius bouvieri         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius difformis         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius princius         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius krausii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius sprinibrachius         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anterastes serbicus         LC         NT         No							
Anonconotus occidentalis         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus pusillus         NT         NT         NT         Yes         Yes           Anonconotus sibyllinus         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius beieri         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         Yes         No           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         Yes         No           Antaxius phopardi         LC         LC         Yes         No           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius parincus         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pedestris         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pedestris         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius							
Anonconotus pusillusNTNTYesYesAnonconotus sibyllinusENB1ab(iii,iv,v)ENB1ab(iii,iv,v)YesYesAntaxius beieriDDNEYesNoAntaxius bouvieriLCLCYesYesAntaxius chopardiLCLCYesYesAntaxius difformisLCLCYesNoAntaxius floreziLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCYesYesAntaxius variasiiLCLCYesYesAntaxius variesisiLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasppusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,ii,v)c(iv)NoNoNo					<i>D2</i>		
Anonconotus sibyllinus         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         B1ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Antaxius beieri         DD         NE         Yes         No           Antaxius bouvieri         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius chopardi         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius difformis         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Antaxius florezi         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius phispanicus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius hispanicus         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius pedestris         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius spedestris         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius spinibrachius         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Antaxius spinibrachius         LC         NT         NT         No         No           Ariagona margaritae         NT         NT         NT         NT         Yes							
Antaxius beieriDDNEYesNoAntaxius bouvieriLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius chopardiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius difformisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius floreziLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCYesYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) ac(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYes			Blab(iii iv.v)		Blab(iii iv v)		
Antaxius bouvieriLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius chopardiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius difformisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius floreziLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) & ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYes	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		D1ab(m,iv,v)		D Tab(m,rv,v)		
Antaxius chopardiLCLCYesYesAntaxius difformisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius floreziLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) ac(iv)+2b(iii,v)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYes							
Antaxius difformisLCLCYesNoAntaxius floreziLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) ac(iv)+2b(iii,v) ac(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NeNoNo							
Antaxius floreziLCLCYesYesAntaxius hispanicusLCLCLCYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) b c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo	*						
Antaxius hispanicusLCICYesYesAntaxius kraussiiLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius pedestrisLCLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo	50						
Antaxius kraussiiLCLCYesYesAntaxius pedestrisLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo							
Antaxius pedestrisLCLCYesNoAntaxius sorrezensisLCLCYesYesAntaxius spinibrachiusLCLCYesYesAnterastes serbicusLCNTNONoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENBlab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo	*						
Antaxius sorrezensis  LC  LC  Yes  Yes  Yes  Antaxius spinibrachius  LC  Anterastes serbicus  LC  NT  NO  NO  Ariagona margaritae  NT  NT  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Anterastes serbicus  LC  NT  NT  NT  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Anterastes serbicus  LC  NO  NO  NO  Ariagona margaritae  NT  Blab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v)  c(iv)  EN  Blab(iii,v)c(iv)  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  No  Bicolorana bicolor  LC  LC  NO  NO  No  Bicolorana kraussi  NT  NT  Yes  No  Bradyporus dasypus  LC  LC  Yes  No  Bradyporus macrogaster  EN  Blab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)  EN  Blab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)  NO  No  Bradyporus montandoni  CR  Blab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)  CR  Blab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)  Yes  Yes  No  No  No  No							
Antaxius spinibrachiusLCLCNTNoNoAnterastes serbicusLCNTNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo	*						
Anterastes serbicusLCNTNoNoAriagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)+2b(iii,v)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo							
Ariagona margaritaeNTNTYesYesBaetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo	*						
Baetica ustulataENB1ab(iii,v)c(iv)+2b(iii,v) c(iv)ENB2b(iii,v)c(iv)YesYesBicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNo							
Bicolorana bicolorLCLCNoNoBicolorana kraussiNTNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo					B2b(iii,v)c(iv)		
Bicolorana kraussiNTNTYesNoBradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo	Bicolorana bicolor	LC	C(IV)	LC		No	No
Bradyporus dasypusLCLCYesNoBradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iiii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo							
Bradyporus macrogasterENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)ENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoBradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo							
Bradyporus montandoniCRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)YesYesBradyporus multituberculatusENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNo			B2ab(i,ii.iii.iv.v)		B2ab(i,ji.jii.jv.v)		
Bradyporus multituberculatus EN B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv) NE No No							
VA					~~~(1,11,111,11,11,11,11)		
11444 1144 1	Bradyporus oniscus	LC	(-,,,,,,,,,,,,	LC		Yes	Yes

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Broughtonia arnoldi	LC		LC		No	No
Broughtonia domogledi	NT		CR	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	No
Bucephaloptera bucephala	LC		LC		No	No
Bucephaloptera cypria	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Callicrania belarrensis	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Callicrania demandae	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Callicrania denticulata	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Callicrania faberi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Callicrania plaxicauda	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Callicrania ramburii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Callicrania vicentae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Calliphona alluaudi	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Calliphona gomerensis	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Calliphona koenigi	NT	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	NT		Yes	Yes
Calliphona palmensis	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Canariola emarginata	NT	240(11,111,111,11)	NT	240 (11)111)11)	Yes	Yes
Canariola nubigena	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Canariola quinonesi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Canariola willemsei	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Conocephalus chavesi	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Conocephalus concolor	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Conocephalus conocephalus	LC	(, .,	LC	(, , ,	No	No
Conocephalus dorsalis	LC		LC		No	No
Conocephalus ebneri	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	No
Conocephalus fuscus	LC	( ),,,,,,,,,,,	LC	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	No	No
Conocephalus grebenchikovi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Conocephalus hastatus	LC		LC		No	No
Conocephalus kisi	LC		LC		No	No
Conocephalus maculatus	DD		DD		No	No
Coracinotus notarioi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Coracinotus politus	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Coracinotus presai	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Coracinotus squamiferus	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Corsteropleurus chopardi	NT		LC		Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus bolivari	LC		LC		No	No
Ctenodecticus granatensis	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus lusitanicus	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)+2ab(i,ii, iii,v)	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)+2ab(i,ii,iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus major	CR	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	CR	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus masferreri	NT	(,,-')''/	NT	())- ') ' /	Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus pupulus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus ramburi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Ctenodecticus thymi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Cyrtaspis scutata	LC		LC		No	No
Cyrtaspis tuberculata	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Decorana decorata	LC		LC		No	No
Decorana drepanensis	CR	B2ab(iii,v)	CR	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Decorana incerta	LC		LC	(,.)	No	No
Decticus albifrons	LC		LC		No	No
Decticus aprutianus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Decticus loudoni	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Decticus verrucivorus	LC	- ( , , - , ) . /	LC	· (··· /···· / <del>-</del> ·)·/	No	No
Drymadusa dorsalis	LC		LC		No	No

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Ephippiger apulus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Ephippiger camillae	CR	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	CR	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger carlottae	NT		NT	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger cavannai	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Ephippiger discoidalis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Ephippiger diurnus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Ephippiger ephippiger	LC		LC		Yes	No
Ephippiger melisi	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger perforatus	LC	,.,	LC	(, )	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger persicarius	LC		LC		Yes	No
Ephippiger provincialis	VU	B1b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)+ 2b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	VU	B1b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)+ 2b(iii,iv,v)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger ruffoi	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Ephippiger terrestris	LC	2240 (11)11)11)	LC	2240(11),11),11)	Yes	No
Ephippiger zelleri	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida areolaria	LC	2200(11,111,11,11,11,11)	LC	2240(11,111,11,11,11)	Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida asella	EN	B1ab(iii)c(iv)+2ab(iii)c(iv)	EN	B1ab(iii)c(iv)+2ab(iii)c(iv)	Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida carinata	LC	2 140 (111) C(11) 1 240 (111) C(11)	LC	2 1 40 (111) e(11)   2 40 (111) e(11)	Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida diluta	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida laserena	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida longicauda	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida marceti	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida marceii Ephippigerida pantingana	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Ephippigerida pantingana Ephippigerida rosae	EN	D1 -L (:::) . 2 -L (:::)	EN	D1-L(:::) . 2-L(:::)	Yes	Yes
1 11 0		B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)		B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)		
Ephippigerida saussuriana	LC	D2	LC	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera annamariae	VU		VU		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera astyla	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera bimucronata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera cephalonica	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera chabrieri	LC		LC	D2	Yes	No
Eupholidoptera cretica	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera cypria	NT		NT		No	No
Eupholidoptera danconai	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera epirotica	LC	D4 1 (m. ) 2 1 (m. )	LC	P4 1 (m ) 2 1 (m )	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera feri	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera forcipata	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera garganica	NT	D.	NT		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera gemellata	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera giuliae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera hesperica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera icariensis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera jacquelinae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera kykladica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera latens	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera leucasi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera magnifica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera mariannae	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera megastyla	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera pallipes	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera prasina	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Eupholidoptera schmidti	LC		LC		Yes	No
Eupholidoptera smyrnensis	LC	<del>.</del>	LC		No	No
Eupholidoptera spinigera	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera tyrrhenica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Eupholidoptera uvarovi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Evergoderes cabrerai	CR	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	CR	B1ab(v)+2ab(v)	Yes	Yes
Exodrymadusa inornata	NT		NT		Yes	Yes

Campanelni abbreviasa	Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Gampaceleis sedelomibone	Gampsocleis abbreviata			LC		Yes	No
Companelies inchloministonia	Gampsocleis glabra	NT		VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Composedic seakowii	,	LC		LC		No	No
Lincisponamenius anapsadate   NT	*						
Likeispomarcius anterieuris   LC	1						
Declarational process and	, ,						
DD							
Hacispomarcius orregal							
DD							
Lacatinason informarginata   LC							
Laccasinous nigromarginata							
Meconema meridionale         LC         LC         Yes         No           Meconema buluksinisma         LC         LC         Yes         No           Meriospene abuluksinisma         LC         LC         No         No         No           Meriospene dischoptera         LC         LC         No         No         No         No           Meriospene disconsile         EN         Blab(iii,vy)+2ab(iii,vy)         EN         Blab(iii,vy)+2ab(iii,vy)         Yes         Yes           Meriospene disconsile         VU         Blab(iii,vy)+2ab(iii,vy)         Yes         No         No         Ne         Yes         No           Meriospene horemanni         NT         NE         Ne         Yes         No         Meriospene maritima         DD         NE         Yes         No           Meriospene maritima         DD         DD         NE         Yes         No           Meriospene suriosimi         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Meriospene suriosimi         LC         LC         Yes         No           Meriospene suriosimi         LC         LC         Yes         No           Meriospen suriosimi         LC         LC	*						
Meconema thalassimum							
Metriopteta ambigua         DD         Ves         Yes           Metriopteta buchypteta         LC         No         No           Metriopteta buchypteta         LC         LC         No         No           Metriopteta buchypteta         EN         B1ab(iii,vy)+2ab(iii,vy)         Yes         Yes         Yes         Wes           Metriopteta capnai         VU         B1ab(iii,v)         VU         B1ab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes         No           Metriopteta formanni         NT         NE         Yes         No         No         Metriopteta formanni         DD         NE         Yes         No           Metriopteta maritima         DD         NE         Yes         No         Metriopteta prenjica         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         CR         B1ab(iii,v)+B2ab(iii,v)         Yes         No           Metriopteta siassariana         I.C         I.C         I.C         Yes         No           Metriopteta siassariana         I.C         I.C         I.C         Yes         No           Metriopteta siassariana         I.C         I.C         Yes         No           Montana destrea         I.C         I.C         Yes         No           Montana destrea </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Metrioptera braichyptera         LC         LC         No         No         No           Metrioppera bysysoni         EN         B Iab(iii,vv)+2ab(iii,ivv)         EN         B Iab(iii,vv)+2ab(iii,ivv)         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Ne         Yes         Ne         Yes         Ne         Yes         Ne         Yes         No         Metrioptera decorpination         NT         NE         Yes         No         Metrioptera decorpination         ND         NE         Yes         No         Metrioptera decorpination         ND         Yes         No         No         Metrioptera decorpination         LC         LC         Yes         No         Metrioptera decorpination         LC         LC         Yes         No         Metrioptera decorpination         LC         LC         Yes         No         Metrioptera sausariana         LC         LC         Yes         No         Mo         No         Mo         No         No         Mo         No         No         No         Mo         No							
Metrioptera bisysioni         EN         Blab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)         EN         Blab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)         Yes         Yes           Metrioptera dearni         VU         Blab(iii,v)         VU         Blab(iii,v)         Yes         Ne           Metrioptera dearnyama         DD         NE         Yes         No           Metrioptera maritima         DD         DD         Yes         No           Metrioptera maritima         DD         CR         Blab(iii,v)+B2ab(iii,v)         Yes         No           Metrioptera sussiriama         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Medicatana sussiriama         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Modestana sussiriama </td <td>Metrioptera ambigua</td> <td>DD</td> <td></td> <td>DD</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td>	Metrioptera ambigua	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Metrolptera capnai         VU         B lab(iii,v)         VU         B lab(iii,v)         Yes         Yes           Metrolptera hoermanni         NT         NE         Yes         No           Metrolptera marritima         DD         NE         Yes         No           Metrolptera marritima         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Metrolptera prenjica         EN         B 2ab(iii,v)         CR         B lab(iii,v)+B2ab(iii,v)         Yes         No           Metrolptera stirojami         LC         LC         Yes         No         Metrolptera stirojami         LC         LC         Yes         No           Metrolptera stirojami         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Monata adecentral stirojami         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No	Metrioptera brachyptera	LC		LC		No	No
Metriopten boermanni         NT         NE         Yes         No           Metriopten karnyana         DD         NE         Yes         No           Metriopten arnitima         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Metriopten prenjica         EN         B2ab(iii,v)         CR         B1ab(iii,v)B2ab(iii,v)         Yes         No           Metriopten sussuriana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Metriopten sussuriana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Miramiola pusilla         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,ivv)c(iv)         NE         No         No           Modestana cherei         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana brateii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes<	Metrioptera buyssoni	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	EN	B1ab(iii, iv,v)+2ab(iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Metriopteus botermanni         NT         NE         Yes         No           Metriopteus kurnyama         DD         NE         Yes         No           Metriopteus anusuritima         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Metriopteus assusuritana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Metriopteus sususuritana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Metriopteus sususuritana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Miramiola pusilla         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,ivv)c(iv)         NE         No         No           Montana beneri         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana deneri         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana dearetana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes           Montana evermanni         VU         B2ab(iii,iii,vv)         NE         No         No           Montana medvederi         VU         B2ab(ii,iii,ii,vv)         CR         B2ab(ii,iii,ii,vv)         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         NT         No		VU	B1ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Metriopten karnyana	* *	NT		NE		Yes	No
Metrioptera maritima		DD		NE		Yes	No
Metrioptena prenjica							
Metrioptera saussuriana			B2ab(iii v)		Blab(iii v)+B2ab(iii v)		
Metrioptera tsirojanni			D2aU(III,v)		D1ab(III,v)+D2ab(III,v)		
Miramiola pusilla         EN         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv)         NE         No         No           Modestana deneri         LC         LC         Yes         No           Modestana modesta         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana barretii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana eversmanni         VU         B2ab(iii)iivv)         NE         No         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No           Montana stricta         LC         EN         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         No         No         No           Neocallicrania barriata         LC         LC         Yes         Yes         Yes         No         No         No							
Modestana nederta         LC         LC         Yes         No           Modestana madesta         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana barretii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana eversmanni         VU         B2ab(ii,ii,ii,v,v)         NE         No         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No           Montana medevelevi         VU         B2ab(i,i,iii,ii,v,v)         CR         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana medavelevi         VU         B2ab(i,i,ii,ii,v,v)         CR         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana medavelevi         VU         B2ab(i,i,ii,ii,v,v)         No         No         No           Montana medavelevi         VU         B2ab(i,i,i,iii,iv,v)         No         No         No           Montana medavelevi         VU         B2ab(i,i,i,iii,iv,v)         No         No         No         No         No           Montana tarretana         LC         LC         LC         Yes         No         No	1		D2 1 (** *** ) (* )				
Modestana modesta         LC         LC         Yes         No           Montana barretti         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         VU         B2ab(iii)iiii,iiv,v)         NE         No         No           Montana macadonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iiii)         Yes         No           Montana macadonica         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         CR         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana macadonica         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         CR         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana strata         LC         LC         NT         No         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         LC         NT         NT         Yes         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrania barrosi         NT         NT         NT         Yes			B2ab(11,111,1v,v)c(1v)				
Montana barretii         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana carpetana         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana eversmanni         VU         B2ab(ii,ii,iv,v)         NE         No         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(ii,ii)         VU         B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana macedoedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,vv)         No         No         No           Montana montana         LC         EN         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         NT         No         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrania busitanica         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrania lusitanica         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrania selligera         LC         LC							
Montana carpetana         LC         Yes         Yes           Montana eversmanni         VU         B2ab(ii, iii, iv, v)         NE         No         No           Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(i,i,iii,iv, v)         No         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv, v)         CR         B2ab(i,i,iii,iv, v)         No         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv, v)         No         No         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv, v)         No         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv, v)         No         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv, v)         No         No           Montana medvedevi         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrania beliarroit         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Neccallicrani							
Montana eversmanniVUB2ab(ii,iii,iiv,v)NENoNoMontana macedonicaVUB2ab(iii)VUB2ab(iii)YesNoMontana medvedeviVUB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,v,v)NoNoMontana montanaLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoNoMontana striataLCNTNTNoNoMontana strictaLCLCYesNoNeocallicrania barrosiNTNTNTYesYesNeocallicrania balivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania bisitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania servilleiLCLCYesYesNeocallicranis servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoParaphrohis tumidusNTNEYesNoParaphrohis tumidusNTNEYesNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLC	Montana barretii						
Montana macedonica         VU         B2ab(iii)         VU         B2ab(iii)         Yes         No           Montana medvedevi         VU         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         CR         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana montana         LC         EN         B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)         No         No           Montana striata         LC         NT         NT         No         No           Montana stricta         LC         LC         Yes         No           Neocallicrania bariria         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Neocallicrania busitanica         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Neocallicrania lusitanica         DD         DD         Yes         Yes           Neocallicrania selligera         LC         LC         Yes         Yes           Neocallicrania serrata	Montana carpetana					Yes	Yes
Montana medvedeviVUB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)CRB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoMontana montanaLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoMontana striataLCNTNTNoNoMontana strictaLCLCLCYesNoMontana strictaLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania barrosiNTNTNTYesYesNeocallicrania barrosiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania busitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania seligieraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCLCYesNoParadrymadusa galizziniVUB1ab(iii,v)v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes <td>Montana eversmanni</td> <td>VU</td> <td>B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)</td> <td>NE</td> <td></td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	Montana eversmanni	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NE		No	No
Montana montanaLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoMontana striataLCNTNTNoNoMontana strictaLCLCLCYesNoNeocallicrania barrosiNTNTNTYesYesNeocallicrania bolivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania bolivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania bolivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania miegiiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania servataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,i,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoParaphytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParaphytrachis tumidusNTNENoNoParaphytrachis tumidusNTNENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesPar	Montana macedonica	VU	B2ab(iii)	VU	B2ab(iii)	Yes	No
Montana striataLCNTNoNoMontana strictaLCLCLCYesNoNeocallicrania barrosiNTNTNTYesYesNeocallicrania balvivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania selligeraLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania servataLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania servataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoPachytrachis basniacusDDNEB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoNoParasteropleurus baleariusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLC </td <td>Montana medvedevi</td> <td>VU</td> <td>B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)</td> <td>CR</td> <td>B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	Montana medvedevi	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Montana strictaLCLCYesNoNeocallicrania barrosiNTNTNTYesYesNeocallicrania bolivariiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania miegiiLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYes	Montana montana	LC		EN	B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Neocallicrania barrosi   NT	Montana striata	LC		NT		No	No
Neocallicrania bolivariiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania miegiiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania selligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYes	Montana stricta	LC		LC		Yes	No
Neocallicrania bolivariiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania miegiiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania selligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYes	Neocallicrania barrosi			NT		Yes	Yes
Neocallicrania lusitanicaDDDDYesYesNeocallicrania miegiiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania selligeraLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,i,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParanssiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Neocallicrania miegiiLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania seligeraLCLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iiv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYes							
Neocallicrania selligeraLCLCYesYesNeocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) + 2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParanssiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Neocallicrania serrataLCLCYesYesOnconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParastana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Onconotus laxmanniDDNENoNoOnconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) + 2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Onconotus servilleiLCENB2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)NoNoPachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v) + 2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Pachytrachis bosniacusDDNEYesNoPachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCLCNoNoParasteropleurus signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParanssiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes					Do 1 /		
Pachytrachis fraterENB2ab(v)ENB2ab(v)YesNoPachytrachis gracilisLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes					B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)		
Pachytrachis gracilisLCLCYesNoPachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParassteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes							
Pachytrachis striolatusLCLCYesNoPachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasseropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes			B2ab(v)		B2ab(v)		
Pachytrachis tumidusNTNEYesNoParadrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParanssiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	, ,					Yes	No
Paradrymadusa galitziniVUB1ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv) +2ab(iii,iv,v)c(iv)NENoNoParapholidoptera castaneoviridisLCLCNoNoParapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	Pachytrachis striolatus	LC		LC		Yes	No
Parapholidoptera castaneoviridis LC LC LC No No No Parapholidoptera signata EN B1ab(iii,v) EN B1ab(iii,v) EN B1ab(iii,v) Yes Yes Parasteropleurus perezii LC LC Yes Yes Parassiana chelmos EN B1ab(iii,v) +2ab(iii,v) EN B1ab(iii,v) +2ab(iii,v) Yes Yes	Pachytrachis tumidus	NT		NE		Yes	No
Parapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	Paradrymadusa galitzini	VU		NE		No	No
Parapholidoptera signataENB1ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)NoNoParasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	Parapholidoptera castaneoviridis	LC		LC		No	No
Parasteropleurus balearicusVUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)VUB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYesParasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	_ ^ _		B1ab(iii,v)		B1ab(iii,v)		
Parasteropleurus martorelliiLCLCLCYesYesParasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes	, ,						
Parasteropleurus pereziiLCLCLCYesYesParnassiana chelmosENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)ENB1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)YesYes			(,·/· = ato(111,·//		(,· / · 240 (111,· / /		
Parnassiana chelmos EN B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v) EN B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v) Yes Yes	*						
	* *		R1ab(;;; -) . 2ab (;;; -)		R1ab(:::\ . 2aL (:::\		
(D) ( ) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	Parnassiana chelmos  Parnassiana coracis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Parnassiana dirphys	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana fusca	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana gionica	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana menalon	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana nigromarginata	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana panaetolikon	CR	B1ab(v)	CR	B1ab(v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana parnassica	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana parnon	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana tenuis	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana tymphiensis	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Parnassiana tymphrestos	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Phlugiola dahlemica	NA	2140(11),1) 1240(11),1)	NA	2140(111,1) + 240 (111,1)	No	No
Phlugiolopsis henryi	NA		NA		No	No
Pholidoptera aptera	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera brevipes	LC		LC		No	No
Pholidoptera dalmatica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera aaimatica Pholidoptera ebneri	LC		NE		Yes	No
Pholidoptera fallax Pholidoptera femorata	LC LC		LC LC		No No	No No
1 3						
Pholidoptera frivaldszkyi	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera griseoaptera	LC		LC		No	No
Pholidoptera littoralis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera lucasi	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Pholidoptera macedonica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera pustulipes	LC		NE		No	No
Pholidoptera rhodopensis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Pholidoptera stankoi	DD		DD		Yes	No
Pholidoptera transsylvanica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Platycleis affinis	LC		LC		No	No
Platycleis albopunctata	LC		LC		No	No
Platycleis concii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Platycleis escalerai	LC		LC		No	No
Platycleis falx	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	No	No
Platycleis iberica	CR	B1ab(i,ii,v)+2ab(i,ii,v)	CR	B1ab(i,ii,v)+2ab(i,ii,v)	Yes	Yes
Platycleis intermedia	LC		LC		No	No
Platycleis kibris	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Platycleis ragusai	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Platycleis romana	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Platycleis sabulosa	LC		LC		No	No
Platycleis waltheri	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Platystolus martinezii	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Platystolus surcularius	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Praephippigera pachygaster	DD		DD		No	No
Psalmatophanes barretoi	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Psorodonotus fieberi	NT	()/**)*/	NT		Yes	No
Psorodonotus illyricus	NT		NT		Yes	No
Psorodonotus macedonicus	NT		NT		Yes	No
Pterolepis cordubensis	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Pterolepis elymica	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Pterolepis grallata	LC	Diau(III, v) T L dU(III, v)	LC	Diau(III, v) + 2dU(III, v)	Yes	Yes
Pterolepis grallata  Pterolepis lusitanica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pterolepis pedata	LC		LC		No	No
Pterolepis pityusensis	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Pterolepis spoliata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster algecirensis	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster cucullatus	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster gaditana	DD		DD		Yes	Yes

Taxonomy	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Pycnogaster graellsii	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster inermis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster jugicola	LC	-	LC		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster sanchezgomezi	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Pycnogaster valentini	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis agiostratica	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis anatolica	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Rhacocleis andikithirensis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis annulata	LC		LC		No	No
Rhacocleis baccettii	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis bonfilsi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis buchichii	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis corsicana	NT	Diab(m,v) (Zab(m,v)	NT	Diab(m,v) (2ab(m,v)	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis crypta	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis derrai	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis distinguenda	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis aistinguenaa  Rhacocleis edentata	LC		LC	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis ferdinandi	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis germanica	LC	D2	LC	DZ	No	No
Rhacocleis graeca	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis graeca Rhacocleis insularis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis japygia Rhacocleis lithoscirtetes	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis maculipedes	EN LC	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	EN LC	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis neglecta	LC				No	No
Rhacocleis poneli			LC		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis silvestrii	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis thyrrhenica	NT	D1 1 (*** )	NT	D1 1 (*** )	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis trilobata	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis uvarovi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Rhacocleis werneri	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Roeseliana ambitiosa	DD		DD	=	Yes	No
Roeseliana azami	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)+ 2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Roeseliana brunneri	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Roeseliana fedtschenkoi	DD		DD		No	No
Roeseliana oporina	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Roeseliana roeselii	LC		LC		No	No
Ruspolia nitidula	LC		LC		No	No
Sabaterpia hispanica	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	Yes	Yes
Sabaterpia paulinoi	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Sabaterpia taeniata	DD		DD		No	No
Saga campbelli	NT		NT		Yes	No
Saga gracilis	VU	B2ab(iii)	VU	B2ab(iii)	Yes	No
Saga hellenica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Saga natoliae	LC		LC		No	No
Saga pedo	LC		LC		No	No
Saga rammei	LC		LC		Yes	No
Saga rhodiensis	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	VU	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	No	No
Sardoplatycleis galvagnii	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Sepiana sepium	LC		LC		No	No
Sorapagus catalaunicus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Sporadiana sporadarum	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	No	No
эрогишини зрогишигит						
Steropleurus andalusius	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
<u> </u>	LC DD		LC DD		Yes Yes	Yes
Steropleurus andalusius						

Тахопоту	IUCN Red List Category (Europe)	IUCN Red List Criteria (Europe)	IUCN Red List Category (EU 28)	IUCN Red List Criteria (EU 28)	Endemic to Europe?	Endemic to EU 28?
Steropleurus obsoletus	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Steropleurus pseudolus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Steropleurus recticarinatus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Synephippius obvius	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Tessellana carinata	LC		LC		Yes	No
Tessellana lagrecai	VU	D2	VU	D2	Yes	Yes
Tessellana nigrosignata	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	EN	B2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Tessellana orina	LC		LC		Yes	No
Tessellana tessellata	LC		LC		No	No
Tessellana veyseli	LC		LC		No	No
Tettigonia balcanica	LC		LC		Yes	No
Tettigonia cantans	LC		LC		No	No
Tettigonia caudata	LC		LC		No	No
Tettigonia hispanica	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Tettigonia longispina	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	Yes	Yes
Tettigonia silana	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Tettigonia viridissima	LC		LC		No	No
Thyreonotus bidens	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Thyreonotus corsicus	LC		LC		No	No
Uromenus agarenus	LC	-	LC		No	No
Uromenus annae	NT		NT		Yes	Yes
Uromenus bonneti	LC		LC		No	No
Uromenus brevicollis	LC		LC		No	No
Uromenus dyrrhachiacus	CR	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii,v)	NE		Yes	No
Uromenus elegans	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Uromenus maroccanus	LC		LC		No	No
Uromenus riggioi	CR	B2ab(ii,v)	CR	B2ab(ii,v)	Yes	Yes
Uromenus rugosicollis	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Uromenus siculus	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Vichetia knipperi	DD		NE		Yes	No
Vichetia oblongicollis	LC		LC		Yes	No
Yersinella beybienkoi	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Yersinella raymondii	LC		LC		Yes	No
Zeuneriana abbreviata	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Zeuneriana amplipennis	EN	B2ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NT		Yes	No
Zeuneriana burriana	LC		LC		Yes	Yes
Zeuneriana marmorata	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2ab(ii,iii,v)	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)+2ab(ii,iii,v)	Yes	Yes
TRIDACTYLIDAE						
Asiotridactylus fasciatus	DD		NE		No	No
Bruntridactylus irremipes	DD		DD		No	No
Bruntridactylus tartarus	DD		NT		No	No
Xya iberica	DD		DD		Yes	Yes
Xya pfaendleri	LC		LC		No	No
Xya variegata	LC		LC		No	No
<i>y</i> 0						

# Appendix 2. Example of species assessment and distribution map

The Red List assessment below of *Prionotropis rhodanica* provides an example of the information that has been compiled for all the European Orthoptera species, including a distribution map. You can search for and download all the assessments and distribution maps from the European Red List website and data portal available online at http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/species/redlist/ and http://www.iucnredlist.org/initiatives/europe.



# Prionotropis rhodanica - Uvarov, 1923

ANIMALIA - ARTHROPODA - INSECTA - ORTHOPTERA - PAMPHAGIDAE - Prionotropis - rhodanica

Common Names: Crau Plain Grasshopper (English), Crau Stone Grasshopper (English)

Synonyms: Prionotropis hystrix ssp. rhodanica Uvarov, 1923

The three recognised subspecies of *P. hystrix (hystrix, azami*, and *rhodonica*) have all been raised to species level: Massa, B. and Ünal, M. in press. A revision of the genus *Prionotropis* Fieber, 1853 (Orthoptera: Pamphagidae: Thrinchinae). Zootaxa.

#### **Taxonomic Note:**

Prionotropis hystrix subsp. rhodanica Uvarov, 1923 was raised to species level by Massa and Ünal (2015).

Red List Status					
CR - Critically Endangered, B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)c(iv) (IUCN version 3.1)					
Possibly Extinct:	No				
Possibly Extinct in the Wild:	No				

# **Red List Assessment**

#### **Assessment Information**

Date of Assessment: 2016-04-20

Reviewed?	Date of Review:	Status:	Reasons for Rejection:	Improvements Needed:
true	2016-08-06	Passed	-	-

Assessor(s): Hochkirch, A. & Tatin, L. Reviewer(s): Bushell, M. & Cálix, M. Contributor(s): Danielczak, A.

Regions: Mediterranean, Global & Europe

#### **Assessment Rationale**

The Crau Plain Grasshopper (*Prionotropis rhodanica*) is endemic to a very small area in southern France. This species is assessed as Critically Endangered since it has an extent of occurrence (EOO) of *ca* 40 km², the population is severely fragmented and shows extreme fluctuations in the number of mature individuals. In addition, a continuing decline in the EOO, area of occupancy (AOO), number of subpopulations, extent and quality of the habitat and in the number of mature individuals has been observed. In the past, this species declined mainly because of the destruction of its habitat, which has been transformed into meadows, orchards, olive yards or industrial areas. One of the remaining subpopulations is found in a military area and another within a car training course, where the construction of a new road is planned. The reasons for the decline of this species within the nature reserve "Réserve naturelle nationale des Coussouls de Crau" are poorly understood and are being studied. A conservation strategy was developed in 2014 and is currently being implemented. A captive breeding programme has been established at Thoiry Zoo and the first experimental reintroductions of egg pods were performed in 2015. Suitable habitat management needs to be implemented as soon as the major threats are understood. Remaining unprotected habitats should be integrated into the reserve. Destroyed habitats need to be restored and the plans for new road constructions need to be stopped.

Reasons for Change

No change: Same category but change in criteria

# Distribution

# Geographic Range

The Crau Plain Grasshopper is endemic to the Crau Steppe in southern France (Foucart and Lecoq 1998). Its extent of occurrence (EOO) is *ca* 40 km<sup>2</sup>, and its area of occupancy (AOO) is *ca* 12 to 16 km<sup>2</sup>.

# Area of Occupancy (AOO)

Estimated area of occupancy (AOO) - in km <sup>2</sup>	Justification
12-16	-

Continuing decline in area of occupancy (AOO)	Qualifier	Justification
Yes	Inferred	Threatened by plans for new army constructions

Extreme fluctuations in area of occupancy (AOO)	Justification
Unknown	-

# **Extent of Occurrence (EOO)**

Estimated extent of occurrence (EOO) - in km <sup>2</sup>	EOO estimate calculated from Minimum Convex Polygon	Justification
40	-	-

Continuing decline in extent of occurrence (EOO)	Qualifier	Justification
Yes	Inferred	threatened by plans for new army constructions

Extreme fluctuations in extent of occurrence (EOO)	Justification
Unknown	-

#### **Locations Information**

Number of Locations	Justification	
1	only found in the Crau steppe	

Continuing decline in number of locations	Qualifier	Justification
Unknown	-	-

Extreme fluctuations in the number of locations	Justification
Unknown	_

# Very restricted AOO or number of locations (triggers VU D2)

Very restricted in area of occupancy (AOO) and/or # of locations	Justification
Yes	only one location

# **Map Status**

	How the map was created, including data sources/methods used:	Data Sensitive?	Justification	Geographic range this applies to:	Date restriction imposed:
Done	-	-	-	-	-

# Biogeographic Realms

Biogeographic Realm: Palearctic

Occurrence

#### **Countries of Occurrence**

Country	Presence	Origin	Formerly Bred	Seasonality
France	Extant	Native	-	Resident
France -> France (mainland)	Extant	Native	-	Resident

# **Population**

The Crau Plain Grasshopper has dramatically declined during the 20<sup>th</sup> century as a consequence of the destruction of its habitat (Foucart *et al.* 1999). Since the beginning of the 21<sup>th</sup> Century the species has strongly declined even within the protected area ("Réserve naturelle nationale des Coussouls de Crau"). A population reduction of 70% during the last ten years is suspected from the reduction of its area of occupancy (AOO). The remaining subpopulations are very isolated and separated by roads (Streiff *et al.* 2005). The species is flightless, not able to recolonise sites rapidly, and subpopulations may go extinct with a reduced probability of recolonization. The population is therefore considered severely fragmented. The species is also known to show extreme fluctuations in the number of mature individuals (A. Foucart pers. comm. 2015). Based on a recent mark-recapture experiment, the complete population size is likely to smaller than 5,000 mature individuals.

# **Population Information**

**Current Population Trend:** Decreasing

Severely fragmented?	Justification
Yes	The species is flightless and the population size seems to be very small.

# **Habitats and Ecology**

This species occurs only in a stone steppe habitat. It prefers areas which are rich in stones and scarce in vegetation. The generation length is one year, nymphs hatch in April and become adult at the end of May. Adults can be found until the beginning of July. Eggs appear to take two years for development (L. Bröder, L. Tatin and A. Foucart pers. comm. 2016).

#### **IUCN Habitats Classification Scheme**

Habitat	Season	Suitability	Major Importance?
4.4. Grassland -> Grassland - Temperate	resident	Suitable	Yes
14.2. Artificial/Terrestrial -> Artificial/Terrestrial - Pastureland	resident	Suitable	Yes

# Life History

Generation Length	Justification	Data Quality
1	One generation per year	-

#### **Movement Patterns**

Movement Patterns: Not a Migrant

**Systems** 

**System:** Terrestrial

**Use and Trade** 

#### General Use and Trade Information

#### Species not utilized: true

This species is not utilised.

**Threats** 

In the past, this species declined mainly because of destruction of its habitat, which has been transformed into meadows, orchards, olive yards or industrial areas. One of the remaining subpopulations is found in a military area. Recent plans of the French army to construct new buildings on one of the sites have been stopped. Another subpopulation is found within a car training course, where currently the construction of a new road is planned. The reasons for the decline within the nature reserve are poorly understood. It is currently being studied whether it might have been affected by predation (by birds, e.g., cattle egret, which has strongly increased in this area), by sheep medication (since many grasshoppers regularly feed on sheep faeces), by general changes of the grazing regime (e.g., overgrazing), or by climate change (e.g., droughts during the egg period).

#### **Threats Classification Scheme**

Threat	Timing	Scope	Severity	Impact Score
1.2. Residential & commercial development -> Commercial & industrial areas	Past, Unlikely to Return	Minority (<50%)	Rapid Declines	Past Impact
2.1.2. Agriculture & aquaculture -> Annual & perennial non-timber crops -> Small-holder farming	Past, Unlikely to Return	Minority (<50%)	Rapid Declines	Past Impact
2.3.2. Agriculture & aquaculture -> Livestock farming & ranching -> Small-holder grazing, ranching or farming	Ongoing	Majority (50-90%)	Unknown	Unknown
4.1. Transportation & service corridors -> Roads & railroads	Ongoing	Minority (<50%)	Rapid Declines	Medium Impact: 6
6.2. Human intrusions & disturbance -> War, civil unrest & military exercises	Future	Minority (<50%)	Slow, Significant Declines	Low Impact: 3
8.1.2. Invasive and other problematic species, genes & diseases -> Invasive non-native/alien species/diseases -> Named species	Ongoing	Majority (50-90%)	Unknown	Unknown
11.2. Climate change & severe weather -> Droughts	Unknown	Majority (50-90%)	Rapid Declines	Unknown
11.3. Climate change & severe weather -> Temperature extremes	Unknown	Majority (50-90%)	Unknown	Unknown
11.4. Climate change & severe weather -> Storms & flooding	Unknown	Majority (50-90%)	Rapid Declines	Unknown

# Conservation

Parts of the Crau Steppe are protected in the "Réserve naturelle nationale des Coussouls de Crau" since 2001, but other parts are not protected. It is listed as Critically Endangered on the French Red List (Sardet and Defaut 2004). A strategic conservation plan for the Crau Plain Grasshopper has been developed in 2014 and is currently being implemented (Hochkirch *et al.* 2014). This includes research into the population size and threats as well as a captive breeding program at Thoiry Zoo. Furthermore, the site of one of the remaining subpopulations has been excluded from grazing during the activity period of the grasshopper, while grazing in spring (before eggs were hatching) has been applied at another site that was overgrown with vegetation. Awareness programs are also underway. Suitable habitat management needs to be implemented as soon as the major threats are understood. Remaining unprotected habitats should be integrated into the reserve. Destroyed habitats need to be restored and the plans for new road constructions need to be stopped. Reintroduction is planned at sites where the species became extinct recently as soon as the reasons for its disappearance are understood. The species should be protected by law.

#### **Conservation Actions In- Place**

Action Recovery Plan	Note
No	-

Systematic monitoring scheme	Note
No	A first survey started in 2012

Conservation sites identified	Note
Yes, over part of range	-

Occur in at least one PA	Note
Yes	"Réserve naturelle nationale des Coussouls de Crau"

Invasive species control or prevention	Note
Not Applicable	-

Harvest management plan	Note
No	-

Successfully reintroduced or introduced benignly	Note
No	-

Subject to ex-situ conservation	Note
No	-

Subject to recent education and awareness programmes	Note
Yes	-

Included in international legislation	Note
No	-

Subject to any international management/trade controls	Note
No	-

# Important Conservation Actions Needed

Conservation Actions	Note
1.2. Land/water protection -> Resource & habitat protection	-
2.1. Land/water management -> Site/area management	-
2.3. Land/water management -> Habitat & natural process restoration	-
3.3.1. Species management -> Species re-introduction -> Reintroduction	-
5.1.2. Law & policy -> Legislation -> National level	_
5.1.3. Law & policy -> Legislation -> Sub-national level	-

#### Research Needed

Research	Note
1.2. Research -> Population size, distribution & trends	-
1.5. Research -> Threats	-
3.1. Monitoring -> Population trends	-

# Bibliography

Foucart, A. and Lecoq, M. 1998. Major threats to a protected grasshopper, *Prionotropis hystrix rhodanica* (Orthoptera, Pamphagidae, Akicerinae), endemic to southern France. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2(3): 187-193.

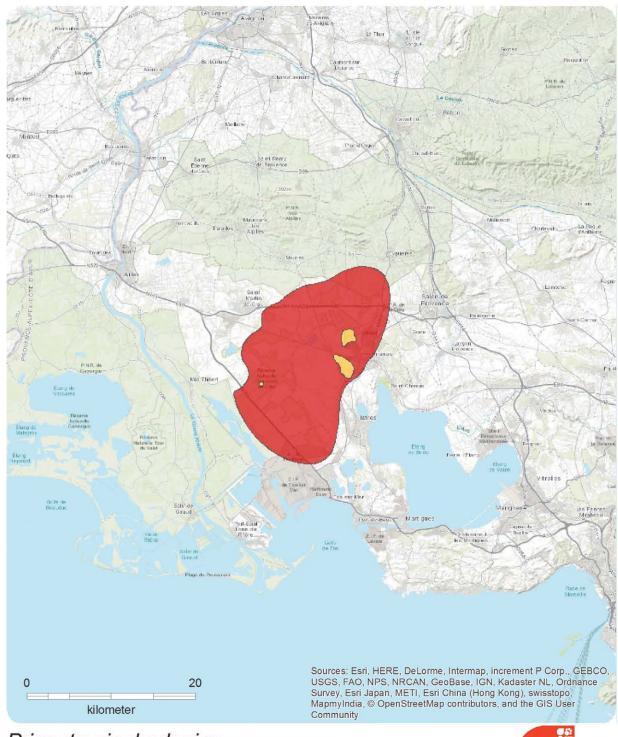
Foucart, A., Lecoq, M. and Sieglstetter, R. 1999. Alarm on an endemic protected grasshopper of the Crau plain (Southern France), *Prionotropis hystrix rhodanica* (Orthoptera: Pamphagidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.)* 35(Suppl.): 337-340.

Hochkirch, A., Tatin, L. and Stanley Price, M. 2014. Crau plain grasshopper - A Strategy for its Conservation 2015-2020. IUCN-SSC & CEN PACA, Saint-Martin-de-Crau.

IUCN. 2012. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (ver. 2012.2). Available at: http://www.iucnredlist.org. (Accessed: 17 October 2012).

Sardet, E. and Defaut, B. 2004. Les Orthoptères menacés en France. Matériaux Orthoptériques et Entomocénotiques 9: 125-137.

Streiff, R., Audiot, P., Foucart, A., Lecoq, M. and Rasplus, J.-Y. 2005. Genetic survey of two endangered grasshopper subspecies, *Prionotropis hystrix rhodanica* and *Prionotropis hystrix azami* (Orthoptera, Pamphagidae): within- and between-population dynamics at the regional scale. *Conservation Genetics* 7: 331-344.



# Prionotropis rhodanica

# Range

Extant (resident)

Extinct

Compiled by: SSC Grasshopper Specialist Group







CR >

EW EX

The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply any official endorsement, acceptance or opinion by IUCN.

VU

# IUCN Red List of Threatened Species™ – Regional Assessments

#### **Europe**

- The Status and Distribution of European Mammals. Compiled by Helen J. Temple and Andrew Terry, 2007
- European Red List of Reptiles. Compiled by Neil Cox and Helen J. Temple, 2009
- European Red List of Amphibians. Compiled by Helen J. Temple and Neil Cox, 2009
- European Red List of Dragonflies. Compiled by Vincent J. Kalkman, Jean-Pierre Boudot, R. Bernard, Klaus-Jurgen Conze, Geert De Knijf, Elena Dyatlova, Sonia Ferreira, Miloš Jović, Jurgen Ott, Elisa Riservato and Goran Sahlen, 2010
- European Red List of Saproxylic Beetles. Compiled by Ana Nieto and Keith Alexander, 2010
- European Red List of Butterflies. Compiled by Chris van Swaay, Sue Collins, Annabelle Cuttelod, Dirk Maes, Miguel Lopez Munguira, Martina Šašić, Josef Settele, Theo Verstrael, Rudi Verovnik, Martin Warren, Martin Wiemers and Irma Wynhoff, 2010
- European Red List of Non-marine Molluscs. Annabelle Cuttelod, Eike Neubert and Mary Seddon, 2011
- European Red List of Freshwater Fishes. Jorg Freyhof and Emma Brooks, 2011
- European Red List of Vascular Plants. Melanie Bilz, Shelagh P. Kell, Nigel Maxted and Richard V. Lansdown, 2011
- European Red List of Medicinal Plants. David J. Allen, Melanie Bilz, Rebecca Miller, Jemma Window and Anastasiya Timoshyna, 2014
- European Red List of Bees. Ana Nieto, Stuart P.M. Roberts, James Kemp, Pierre Rasmont, Michael Kuhlmann, Mariana García Criado, Jacobus C. Biesmeijer, Petr Bogusch, Holger H. Dathe, Pilar De la Rúa, Thibaut De Meulemeester, Manuel Dehon, Alexandre Dewulf, Francisco Javier Ortiz-Sánchez, Patrick Lhomme, Alain Pauly, Simon G. Potts, Christophe Praz, Marino Quaranta, Vladimir G. Radchenko, Erwin Scheuchl, Jan Smit, Jakub Straka, Michael Terzo, Bogdan Tomozii, Jemma Window and Denis Michez, 2014
- European Red List of Marine Fishes. Ana Nieto, Gina M. Ralph, Mia T. Comeros-Raynal, James Kemp, Mariana García Criado, David J. Allen, Nicholas K. Dulvy, Rachel H.L. Walls, Barry Russell, David Pollard, Silvia García, Matthew Craig, Bruce B. Collette, Riley Pollom, Manuel Biscoito, Ning Labbish Chao, Alvaro Abella, Pedro Afonso, Helena Álvarez, Kent E. Carpenter, Simona Clò, Robin Cook, Maria José Costa, João Delgado, Manuel Dureuil, Jim R. Ellis, Edward D. Farrell, Paul Fernandes, Ann-Britt Florin, Sonja Fordham, Sarah Fowler, Luis Gil de Sola, Juan Gil Herrera, Angela Goodpaster, Michael Harvey, Henk Heessen, Juergen Herler, Armelle Jung, Emma Karmovskaya, Çetin Keskin, Steen W. Knudsen, Stanislav Kobyliansky, Marcelo Kovačić, Julia M. Lawson, Pascal Lorance, Sophy McCully Phillips, Thomas Munroe, Kjell Nedreaas, Jørgen Nielsen, Constantinos Papaconstantinou, Beth Polidoro, Caroline M. Pollock, Adriaan D. Rijnsdorp, Catherine Sayer, Janet Scott, Fabrizio Serena, William F. Smith-Vaniz, Alen Soldo, Emilie Stump and Jeffrey T. Williams, 2015
- European Red List of Birds. BirdLife International, 2015

#### Other regions

#### Asia

- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in the Eastern Himalaya. Compiled by David Allen, Sanjay Molur and B.A. Daniel, 2010
- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in the Western Ghats, India. Sanjay Molur, Kevin G. Smith,
   B.A. Daniel and William Darwall, 2011

 The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Indo-Burma. David Allen, Kevin G. Smith, and William Darwall, 2012

#### **Africa**

- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Eastern Africa. Compiled by William R.T. Darwall, Kevin G. Smith, Thomas Lowe, Jean-Christophe Vié, 2005
- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Southern Africa. Compiled by William R.T. Darwall, Kevin G. Smith, Denis Tweddle and Paul Skelton, 2009
- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Western Africa. Compiled by Kevin Smith, Mame D. Diop and Mamadou Niane, 2009
- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Northern Africa. Compiled by Nieves Garcia, Annabelle Cuttelod and Dania Abdul Malak, 2010
- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Central Africa. Compiled by Emma G.E. Brooks, David Allen and William R.T. Darwall, 2011
- The diversity of life in African freshwaters; Underwater, under threat. An analysis of the status and distribution
  of freshwater species throughout mainland Africa. Edited by William Darwall, Kevin Smith, David Allen, Robert
  Holland, Ian Harrison and Emma Brooks, 2011

#### Mediterranean

- The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Fish Endemic to the Mediterranean Basin. Compiled by Kevin G. Smith and William R.T. Darwall, 2006
- The Status and Distribution of Reptiles and Amphibians of the Mediterranean Basin. Compiled by Neil Cox, Janice Chanson and Simon Stuart, 2006
- Overview of the Cartilaginous Fishes (Chondrichthyans) in the Mediterranean Sea. Compiled by Rachel D. Cavanagh and Claudine Gibson, 2007
- The Mediterranean: a biodiversity hotspot under threat. Cuttelod, A., García, N., Abdul Malak, D., Temple, H. and Katariya, V. 2008. In: J.-C. Vié, C. Hilton-Taylor and S.N. Stuart (eds). The 2008 Review of The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. IUCN Gland, Switzerland.
- The Status and Distribution of Dragonflies of the Mediterranean Basin. Compiled by Elisa Riservato, Jean-Pierre Boudot, Sonia Ferreira, Miloš Jović, Vincent J. Kalkman, Wolfgang Schneider, Boudjema Samraoui and Annabelle Cuttelod, 2009
- The Status and Distribution of Mediterranean Mammals. Compiled by Helen J. Temple and Annabelle Cuttelod, 2009
- Overview of the Conservation Status of the Marine Fishes of the Mediterranean Sea. Compiled by Dania Abdul Malak, Suzanne R. Livingstone, David Pollard, Beth A. Polidoro, Annabelle Cuttelod, Michel Bariche, Murat Bilecenoglu, Kent E. Carpenter, Bruce B. Collette, Patrice Francour, Menachem Goren, Mohamed Hichem Kara, Enric Massutí, Costas Papaconstantinou and Leonardo Tunesi, 2011
- Marine Mammals and Sea Turtles of the Mediterranean and Black Seas. IUCN Malaga, 2012
- The conservation status of Sharks, Rays and Chimaeras in the Mediterranean Sea. Compiled by Nicholas K. Dulvy, David J. Allen, Gina M. Ralph and Rachel H.L. Walls, 2016

The European Red List is a review of the conservation status of European species according to IUCN regional Red Listing guidelines. It identifies those species that are threatened with extinction at the regional level

— in order that appropriate conservation action can be taken to improve their status.

This publication summarises results for all Europe's native species of grasshoppers, crickets and bush-crickets (1,082 species).

Overall, 25.7% and 28% of Orthoptera species are assessed as threatened at the European and EU 28 levels, respectively.

However, the exact proportion of threatened species is uncertain, as there are 10% Data Deficient species in Europe and 8.6% in the EU 28. Estimating that a similar relative proportion of the Data Deficient assessments are likely to be threatened, the best estimate of the threatened share of Orthoptera species is thus 28.5% in Europe and 30.6% in the EU 28. Further research on DD species to clarify their status is therefore critical. Habitat loss, degradation and fragmentation as a consequence of agricultural land use intensification is a major threat to European Orthoptera species. Other important threats are the increasing frequency of wildfires, touristic development and urbanisation, climate change, afforestation and intensive forest management, drainage and river regulations, recreational activities, deforestation, limestone quarrying and sand excavations and invasive species.

The European Red List was compiled by IUCN's Global Species Programme and the European Regional Office with support from the IUCN Species Survival Commission and it is the product of a Service Contract with the European Commission.

It is available online at

http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/species/redlist

and

http://www.iucnredlist.org/initiatives/europe

